



THE UFO MESSIAHS

Truth Seekers

1
00:01:08,789 --> 00:00:25,970
[Music]

2
00:01:08,799 --> 00:01:12,570
so

3
00:01:45,910 --> 00:01:39,450
[Music]

4
00:01:45,920 --> 00:01:51,490
so

5
00:01:51,500 --> 00:02:31,350
[Music]

6
00:02:35,430 --> 00:02:33,670
area 51 and ufos

7
00:02:36,550 --> 00:02:35,440
and i go through everything to find out

8
00:02:39,270 --> 00:02:36,560
what happened

9
00:02:42,490 --> 00:02:39,280
did you do that

10
00:02:44,150 --> 00:02:42,500
that's why you will not be president

11
00:02:44,869 --> 00:02:44,160
[Applause]

12
00:02:54,150 --> 00:02:44,879
that's

13
00:03:04,070 --> 00:02:56,309

let's talk about the earthquakes what

14

00:03:04,080 --> 00:03:07,110

a doubt

15

00:03:07,120 --> 00:03:19,990

well said

16

00:03:24,710 --> 00:03:22,630

why would anybody what possible payoff

17

00:03:26,229 --> 00:03:24,720

david could i have from being the victim

18

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:26,239

from being

19

00:03:31,509 --> 00:03:28,640

the subject to a perpetrator you know

20

00:03:33,670 --> 00:03:31,519

what what possible good

21

00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:33,680

could i get out of life from from being

22

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:36,480

victimized i'll go right up in your face

23

00:03:49,030 --> 00:03:43,350

pontoons and baboons

24

00:03:49,040 --> 00:03:52,710

that's another thing

25

00:03:52,720 --> 00:03:57,509

right here is where we look and think

26
00:03:57,519 --> 00:04:09,990
do the metal gymnastics for the viewers

27
00:04:18,229 --> 00:04:14,949
when a mind like johnny mac can say

28
00:04:19,749 --> 00:04:18,239
this happened there's too much community

29
00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:19,759
in these people who've said they've been

30
00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:26,150
baggage

31
00:04:31,270 --> 00:04:28,400
something is happening what is it

32
00:04:35,270 --> 00:04:31,280
that's the question

33
00:04:35,280 --> 00:04:39,189
we jump down those rabbit holes

34
00:04:39,199 --> 00:04:42,550
who knows

35
00:04:42,560 --> 00:04:54,469
are you serious

36
00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:56,390
one of the ladies that i know is a

37
00:05:00,710 --> 00:04:58,479
full-grown woman

38
00:05:02,790 --> 00:05:00,720

reached up

39

00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:02,800

put her arm around the little guy he was

40

00:05:05,430 --> 00:05:03,919

like

41

00:05:07,430 --> 00:05:05,440

oh my gosh

42

00:05:11,430 --> 00:05:07,440

she grabbed his eye cover and tore it

43

00:05:14,629 --> 00:05:12,469

that's the weirdest thing in the world

44

00:05:15,990 --> 00:05:14,639

but it works all the time

45

00:05:19,350 --> 00:05:16,000

it's real easy

46

00:05:25,830 --> 00:05:21,270

but they don't ask what are they doing

47

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:25,840

here why where are they from

48

00:05:30,720 --> 00:05:36,310

all right all right all right

49

00:05:36,320 --> 00:05:45,510

i'm good here

50

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:48,070

a rock star called me up one day by the

51

00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:49,759

name of tom delong

52

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:52,000

who happened to be passionate about this

53

00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:52,800

issue

54

00:05:57,110 --> 00:05:55,280

and had seen an article i had published

55

00:06:00,150 --> 00:05:57,120

and uh just out of the blue he called

56

00:06:02,070 --> 00:06:00,160

and uh he had a a company he was

57

00:06:06,230 --> 00:06:02,080

standing up called to the stars academy

58

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:09,029

people are making history and that is

59

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:11,600

what should be considered important not

60

00:06:15,199 --> 00:06:19,029

are you serious

61

00:06:19,039 --> 00:06:22,790

it's ridiculous

62

00:06:22,800 --> 00:06:35,270

don't let me get started

63

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:37,189

all of what has been put forth as

64

00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:39,039

evidence for aliens

65

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:41,280

to me is insufficient evidence to excite

66

00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:43,680

my interest my research interest in

67

00:06:49,909 --> 00:06:46,400

devoting time to finding it out but it

68

00:06:49,919 --> 00:06:53,589

without a doubt

69

00:06:58,309 --> 00:06:55,189

excuse me while the landscaper is

70

00:06:58,319 --> 00:07:01,749

are you serious

71

00:07:05,990 --> 00:07:03,909

i got a taste of that nice suburban life

72

00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:06,000

that i thought i didn't want and i just

73

00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:14,150

it doesn't get any better

74

00:07:28,830 --> 00:07:24,469

one man is trying to save the planet

75

00:07:28,840 --> 00:07:35,350

forces he has hidden powers

76

00:07:35,360 --> 00:07:39,430

david wilcox

77

00:07:39,440 --> 00:07:43,189

unicorn

78

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:44,390

with the powers

79

00:07:48,560 --> 00:07:55,660

wilcox is gonna save him

80

00:07:55,670 --> 00:08:03,909

[Music]

81

00:08:15,140 --> 00:08:07,110

as a researcher

82

00:08:20,550 --> 00:08:18,629

[Music]

83

00:08:25,100 --> 00:08:20,560

don't miss it

84

00:08:38,070 --> 00:08:30,440

[Music]

85

00:08:48,090 --> 00:08:40,389

ready for anything

86

00:08:51,690 --> 00:08:50,070

[Music]

87

00:08:55,750 --> 00:08:51,700

it feels

88

00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:57,910

have you been cheated out of money

89

00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:01,200

also do you feel you have wasted time

90

00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:04,000

and want that compensation for that lost

91

00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:05,440

time

92

00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:17,670

have you been scammed lied to

93

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:20,320

or have been disinformed

94

00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:23,279

by this man

95

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:26,000

you may be eligible for up to a hundred

96

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:27,680

thousand dollars

97

00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:37,990

do you feel violated

98

00:09:46,300 --> 00:09:45,509

we will do our best to get the justice

99

00:09:48,550 --> 00:09:46,310

you seek

100

00:09:51,110 --> 00:09:48,560

[Music]

101
00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:51,120
at upc

102
00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:53,360
we'll make sure you get the settlement

103
00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:59,430
from probing

104
00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:02,160
to organ removal

105
00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:05,519
no cases will go unfinished

106
00:10:14,880 --> 00:10:29,590
we're behind you 100

107
00:10:29,600 --> 00:10:35,509
why was i waking up under hypnosis

108
00:10:38,069 --> 00:10:37,110
why was i walking out the door of my

109
00:10:39,750 --> 00:10:38,079
house

110
00:10:41,910 --> 00:10:39,760
in the middle of the night

111
00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:41,920
hundreds of times as a child

112
00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:43,200
and i couldn't remember where i was

113
00:10:50,949 --> 00:10:48,630

and at the end of the thing they just

114

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:50,959

make me walk back to where i was and

115

00:11:00,790 --> 00:10:56,870

worried about going green

116

00:11:05,269 --> 00:11:00,800

kids are turning green

117

00:11:05,279 --> 00:11:10,470

bad seed i'm sorry you tried your best

118

00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:13,190

they don't exist david wilcock

119

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:26,550

that the soviets might spook the public

120

00:11:31,509 --> 00:11:28,720

and somehow manipulate this issue

121

00:11:33,750 --> 00:11:31,519

so they actually advocated in writing

122

00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:33,760

that this issue be debunked

123

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:37,120

and discredited and the government

124

00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:39,440

went ahead and did so

125

00:11:46,310 --> 00:11:43,680

extremely successfully unfortunately

126

00:11:49,829 --> 00:11:46,320

welcome to the coming apocalypse i'm

127

00:11:49,839 --> 00:11:54,550

that just blew my mind

128

00:11:54,560 --> 00:11:57,990

it's huge

129

00:11:58,000 --> 00:12:02,069

that is as big as wilcox

130

00:12:02,079 --> 00:12:13,509

rich then i don't know nice to meet you

131

00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:16,310

that he explained to me who those three

132

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:18,959

competing extraterrestrial civilizations

133

00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:21,120

were

134

00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:23,600

reptilian

135

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:25,600

ancient

136

00:12:32,470 --> 00:12:29,440

and that the reptilians from his

137

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:34,949

i'm pastor paul begley i hope you got a

138

00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:37,440

seat belt hang on because this is one of

139

00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:43,110

ufo shenanigans and paranormal

140

00:12:50,629 --> 00:12:45,760

adventures right here is where we look

141

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:52,629

linda moulton howdy duty fresh and

142

00:13:11,670 --> 00:12:58,310

you gotta double down that's step three

143

00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:12,949

our community

144

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:15,040

failed as well

145

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:17,040

but now what we're seeing is a rising up

146

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:18,480

of the people like what happened on

147

00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:20,399

nick's planet

148

00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:22,720

and we're going to see

149

00:13:28,150 --> 00:13:24,560

we're going to see

150

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:30,150

are you serious do you have your coffee

151
00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:32,160
you better get a strong cup because this

152
00:13:36,560 --> 00:13:41,430
was that consumer fraud who knows

153
00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:43,990
everything i have said

154
00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:47,440
has come true about this field

155
00:13:53,189 --> 00:13:49,600
not because i listened to somebody else

156
00:14:06,470 --> 00:13:53,199
because i observed with my own two balls

157
00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:08,150
and the answer is

158
00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:10,240
quite succinctly no

159
00:14:15,110 --> 00:14:12,000
and how do we know that well for several

160
00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:15,120
reasons first of all i had access to to

161
00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:17,120
all those programs and those type of

162
00:14:21,829 --> 00:14:19,839
programs you don't typically uh test

163
00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:21,839

these type of secret aircraft in and

164

00:14:25,590 --> 00:14:23,600

around areas where you're doing active

165

00:14:28,829 --> 00:14:25,600

maneuvers you tend to test them at

166

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:28,839

secret test ranges like area 51.

167

00:14:32,949 --> 00:14:30,800

um

168

00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:32,959

if ever there is someone who's really

169

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:35,440

shifted the paradigm for so many it is

170

00:14:42,870 --> 00:14:40,870

blue is a lying cheating stealing not

171

00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:42,880

money making but will be a money-making

172

00:15:02,710 --> 00:14:49,189

was chosen to be that man can you say

173

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:05,590

is the sheer magnitude

174

00:15:08,550 --> 00:15:07,440

of the infrastructure that has been

175

00:15:09,910 --> 00:15:08,560

built out

176

00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:09,920

underground

177

00:15:15,910 --> 00:15:12,079

and off planet

178

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:15,920

with the help of various et groups

179

00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:17,680

many of which are highly benevolent and

180

00:15:21,750 --> 00:15:19,440

really do want our best interests in

181

00:15:21,760 --> 00:15:25,350

are you serious

182

00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:27,110

it's ridiculous

183

00:15:31,509 --> 00:15:28,639

and this is what he wants you to pay him

184

00:15:37,829 --> 00:15:34,069

thank you for all the shows you go on

185

00:15:37,839 --> 00:15:49,829

you know i'm done

186

00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:51,430

like inside of a glass

187

00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:53,920

then he said to me in our first talk

188

00:15:56,870 --> 00:15:55,519

ever i'll never forget this because i'm

189

00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:56,880

talking to a fighter pilot and i gotta

190

00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:58,480

talk fighter pilot and i'm i don't you

191

00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:59,279

know

192

00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:02,160

and he says to me it noticed me i go

193

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:05,440

what do you mean it noticed you

194

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:14,230

well i'm pastor paul begley and this is

195

00:16:18,480 --> 00:16:21,990

they don't exist

196

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:24,150

are they doing here why where are they

197

00:16:36,399 --> 00:16:39,749

it was um

198

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:43,350

a classic disc shaped uh craft

199

00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:47,189

the uh

200

00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:49,519

years later uh

201
00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:51,040
um

202
00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:52,880
there was a report

203
00:16:55,920 --> 00:17:00,069
in life i mean my goodness

204
00:17:00,079 --> 00:17:07,069
are you serious

205
00:17:07,079 --> 00:17:10,549
[Music]

206
00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:13,909
more than a little tired

207
00:17:28,390 --> 00:17:16,079
because you see i don't know about you

208
00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:30,230
i've been recorded in documenting

209
00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:32,960
everything that has happened to me

210
00:17:38,240 --> 00:17:41,909
are you serious

211
00:17:41,919 --> 00:17:48,710
what what

212
00:18:02,530 --> 00:17:50,470
too much belief in

213
00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:09,750

[Music]

214

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:36,070

greetings and salutations and welcome

215

00:18:41,110 --> 00:18:38,480

back old friends and new

216

00:18:43,029 --> 00:18:41,120

uh first uh to start i want to thank

217

00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:43,039

william conundrum

218

00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:45,919

uh who is now part of the truth seekers

219

00:18:50,470 --> 00:18:47,679

new slave labor force

220

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:50,480

just until i pay him relax i'm not a

221

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:54,080

hypocrite um who has compiled this

222

00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:58,320

fun ufo's got talent piece uh i come i

223

00:19:02,950 --> 00:19:00,400

simply compiled all of the stuff that he

224

00:19:04,950 --> 00:19:02,960

posted on twitter put it all together

225

00:19:08,230 --> 00:19:04,960

and and he was all for me doing that so

226

00:19:11,029 --> 00:19:08,240

we want to thank william carnundrum new

227

00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:11,039

truth seeker slave labor force member uh

228

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:13,360

who will be providing videos for our

229

00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:15,120

show

230

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:18,320

as a slave and just until i pay him

231

00:19:24,070 --> 00:19:22,080

so uh welcome to the show uh today is

232

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:24,080

may 25th i don't know if you're aware

233

00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:26,320

but that means there's just uh six days

234

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:28,240

until my birthday

235

00:19:32,230 --> 00:19:29,440

um

236

00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:32,240

so i'm in a pretty good mood this week

237

00:19:36,150 --> 00:19:34,720

kind of getting over uh recent drama but

238

00:19:37,590 --> 00:19:36,160

i am

239

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:37,600

uh

240

00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:40,799

the recent drama and some current events

241

00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:44,320

lately seeing the lou elizondo house of

242

00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:47,520

cards begin to fall away

243

00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:49,520

made me realize that there are many

244

00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:51,360

repeating patterns

245

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,240

in this alien and ufo world

246

00:20:00,390 --> 00:19:56,400

and if you're here long enough you begin

247

00:20:02,710 --> 00:20:00,400

to spot these patterns so i thought

248

00:20:04,630 --> 00:20:02,720

that tonight we could talk about

249

00:20:08,630 --> 00:20:04,640

something that i call

250

00:20:11,110 --> 00:20:08,640

the ufo messiah syndrome which is a uh

251
00:20:14,630 --> 00:20:11,120
syndrome which is very popular in the

252
00:20:15,510 --> 00:20:14,640
ufo uh in the world of ufos and aliens

253
00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:15,520
if

254
00:20:21,590 --> 00:20:18,880
you pay attention and this ufo messiah

255
00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:21,600
syndrome goes back decades and it all

256
00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:22,720
began

257
00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:26,559
with the early contact e movement

258
00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:28,880
some of you may recognize names like

259
00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:32,159
georgia damski and howard menger

260
00:20:38,870 --> 00:20:35,679
george van tassel and others who in the

261
00:20:39,669 --> 00:20:38,880
1950s and 60s claimed to be

262
00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:39,679
in

263
00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:43,200

direct contact with extraterrestrial

264

00:20:47,750 --> 00:20:45,280

uh aliens

265

00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:47,760

and at that time not much was known

266

00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:50,799

about our solar system so interestingly

267

00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:52,880

these people claimed that the aliens

268

00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:54,799

that they were in contact with came from

269

00:21:02,470 --> 00:20:57,520

places like saturn and venus which can

270

00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:02,480

we now know cannot house habitable life

271

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:04,880

there were other ufo messiahs telling

272

00:21:10,070 --> 00:21:07,200

fantastical alien stories as well like

273

00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:10,080

frank strangus and his famous book

274

00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:12,159

strangers at the pentagon

275

00:21:16,149 --> 00:21:13,919

but there's something interesting i

276

00:21:18,070 --> 00:21:16,159

thought we could talk we could begin

277

00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:18,080

with some of those early contact e

278

00:21:22,149 --> 00:21:19,440

people

279

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:22,159

because you will see a common thread

280

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:25,200

between those early ufo messiahs and

281

00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:27,600

some of the later ones that we are now

282

00:21:31,510 --> 00:21:29,200

experiencing

283

00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:31,520

and getting to witness you will find

284

00:21:36,549 --> 00:21:34,159

that there are many common traits uh for

285

00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:36,559

those afflicted with ufo messiah

286

00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:37,679

syndrome

287

00:21:42,070 --> 00:21:41,039

i have noticed this pattern and that

288

00:21:44,710 --> 00:21:42,080

their

289

00:21:47,350 --> 00:21:44,720

modus operandi of all of these ufo

290

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:47,360

messiahs is very very similar and i

291

00:21:52,710 --> 00:21:49,679

think you know i called this

292

00:21:54,149 --> 00:21:52,720

ufo messiah's a cautionary tale

293

00:21:56,549 --> 00:21:54,159

tonight's show

294

00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:56,559

um because i think

295

00:22:02,310 --> 00:21:59,440

it's important that we study history uh

296

00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:02,320

because if we study history

297

00:22:07,110 --> 00:22:04,960

we will be able to spot the patterns

298

00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:07,120

when that history repeats itself and

299

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:09,840

inevitably history repeats itself

300

00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:11,520

since the very beginning of this thing

301

00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:13,520

with these early contact e movements

302

00:22:19,350 --> 00:22:16,880

there have been ufo messiahs

303

00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:19,360

people like george adamski howard menger

304

00:22:23,909 --> 00:22:21,600

frank strangest claiming to be in direct

305

00:22:26,070 --> 00:22:23,919

contact with uh you know

306

00:22:27,830 --> 00:22:26,080

extraterrestrial aliens and they all

307

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:27,840

have some very

308

00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:30,799

very interesting things in common

309

00:22:35,270 --> 00:22:34,240

uh i thought we could begin uh with

310

00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:35,280

frank

311

00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:38,000

or i'm sorry with george van tassel who

312

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:41,039

you may recognize as the inventor you

313

00:22:45,029 --> 00:22:42,720

know i'm always a little suspect when

314

00:22:47,190 --> 00:22:45,039

they call him the inventor of the

315

00:22:52,390 --> 00:22:47,200

integratron

316

00:22:54,470 --> 00:22:52,400

magical building or device a four-story

317

00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:54,480

tall device that's supposed to be able

318

00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:57,440

to be used as an energy source

319

00:23:01,430 --> 00:23:00,320

a time machine and more

320

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,440

but

321

00:23:04,390 --> 00:23:03,360

it's interesting to note that george van

322

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:04,400

tassel

323

00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:06,640

formed an organization around this

324

00:23:11,830 --> 00:23:09,600

building he built out near in the desert

325

00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:11,840

in the middle of nowhere

326

00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:13,280

so i'm going to share my screen so we

327

00:23:17,190 --> 00:23:14,880

could see some shots of that now

328

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:17,200

interestingly this building was made out

329

00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:18,960

of wood but then they claimed that they

330

00:23:24,390 --> 00:23:21,280

were going to use

331

00:23:26,549 --> 00:23:24,400

tesla coils inside the building

332

00:23:29,029 --> 00:23:26,559

as sort of a power source or something

333

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:29,039

like that and that is

334

00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:31,360

a stupid idea because a building made of

335

00:23:35,430 --> 00:23:34,000

wood and i gotta say i've known people

336

00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:35,440

that have been there

337

00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:38,000

visit it you can visit this integratron

338

00:23:42,149 --> 00:23:39,919

to today

339

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:42,159

but the integratron was built according

340

00:23:47,269 --> 00:23:44,080

to george van tassel

341

00:23:49,909 --> 00:23:47,279

under the direction and uh you know

342

00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:49,919

lesson plan coming from the aliens that

343

00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:52,240

he was in contact with

344

00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:55,200

um and it's near giant rock

345

00:24:00,710 --> 00:23:58,480

which is another ufo hot spot and a

346

00:24:02,390 --> 00:24:00,720

meeting place for the early contact e

347

00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:02,400

movement people would go there and talk

348

00:24:08,789 --> 00:24:06,960

about aliens and ufos flying saucers etc

349

00:24:11,510 --> 00:24:08,799

but it's interesting to note that george

350

00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:11,520

van tassel formed an organization and he

351
00:24:19,590 --> 00:24:15,600
fundraised it raised relentlessly for

352
00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:19,600
years and years and years but still

353
00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:22,480
never managed to finish this integratron

354
00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:29,909
now

355
00:24:34,470 --> 00:24:32,159
many of the

356
00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:34,480
early interviews

357
00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:36,720
with these early people from the contact

358
00:24:42,549 --> 00:24:39,760
e movement from the 50s and 60s

359
00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:42,559
their interviews and information on them

360
00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:43,440
has

361
00:24:48,549 --> 00:24:46,240
largely been lost to history but in the

362
00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:48,559
case of george van tassel i was able to

363
00:24:53,269 --> 00:24:51,120

find an early interview of his that is

364

00:24:55,110 --> 00:24:53,279

extremely interesting

365

00:24:57,110 --> 00:24:55,120

and we're going to put our fair use

366

00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:57,120

banner up

367

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:58,960

this is fair use it's a transformative

368

00:25:01,669 --> 00:25:00,400

work we're going to be playing a video

369

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:01,679

that's from

370

00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:05,039

geez i think it's from the late 1950s

371

00:25:08,310 --> 00:25:06,320

but we're still going to

372

00:25:09,909 --> 00:25:08,320

cite fair use somebody may own that this

373

00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:09,919

is a transformative work we're educating

374

00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:11,600

the public and critiquing the video that

375

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,880

we are sharing

376

00:25:17,669 --> 00:25:15,120

this is certainly covered under fair use

377

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:17,679

and allowable by law i have lawyer

378

00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:20,720

letters standing by to defend our

379

00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:23,679

right to use videos under fair use for

380

00:25:28,149 --> 00:25:26,640

these purposes of education and

381

00:25:29,750 --> 00:25:28,159

criticism

382

00:25:32,710 --> 00:25:29,760

okay so uh

383

00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:32,720

this is called kvos webster reports the

384

00:25:37,990 --> 00:25:35,679

extraordinary equation of george van

385

00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:38,000

tassel oh and actually the original air

386

00:25:44,230 --> 00:25:42,000

date was 19 june 18 1964. so we even

387

00:25:46,789 --> 00:25:44,240

know what date this one is from there's

388

00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:46,799

few surviving on-camera interviews with

389

00:25:50,630 --> 00:25:48,159

some of these people so it's happy to

390

00:25:53,750 --> 00:25:50,640

find this and this will give us some

391

00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:53,760

insight into george van tassel and

392

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:56,400

again he was one of the original ufo

393

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:57,919

messiahs

394

00:26:01,269 --> 00:25:59,120

and

395

00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:01,279

started an entire group some would call

396

00:26:06,029 --> 00:26:04,400

it a cult centered around his teachings

397

00:26:09,750 --> 00:26:06,039

that supposedly came from

398

00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:09,760

extraterrestrials or aliens

399

00:26:28,549 --> 00:26:19,029

this is rather long so we're going to uh

400

00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:30,390

here we go

401
00:26:34,149 --> 00:26:32,880
so it's safe to talk about flying

402
00:26:36,549 --> 00:26:34,159
saucers

403
00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:36,559
and people from outer space

404
00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:38,880
people who may be circulating among us

405
00:26:41,750 --> 00:26:39,760
now

406
00:26:44,549 --> 00:26:41,760
and who demonstrate their unearthly

407
00:26:47,110 --> 00:26:44,559
qualities if they choose you as one of

408
00:26:49,590 --> 00:26:47,120
their agents by disappearing and

409
00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:49,600
reappearing at will in your very

410
00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:50,640
presence

411
00:26:56,950 --> 00:26:53,760
in front if necessary of many witnesses

412
00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:56,960
and who land on this materialistic earth

413
00:27:02,230 --> 00:26:59,760

in flying saucers to which you if you're

414

00:27:03,149 --> 00:27:02,240

one of the chosen shall enter

415

00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:03,159

through an

416

00:27:08,149 --> 00:27:05,679

anti-gravity elevator nothing to hold

417

00:27:10,870 --> 00:27:08,159

you up you just whisk up into the body

418

00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:10,880

of the flying saucer a scout ship from

419

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:12,640

outer space

420

00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:15,520

no way i'm not really joking

421

00:27:21,029 --> 00:27:17,600

because i've got a man now you don't

422

00:27:22,710 --> 00:27:21,039

know one of the men who claims servantly

423

00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:22,720

that he has met these people from outer

424

00:27:27,350 --> 00:27:25,039

space has talked to them and has been

425

00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:27,360

given secrets of things such as a time

426

00:27:31,269 --> 00:27:28,559

machine

427

00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:31,279

from men from outer space

428

00:27:41,590 --> 00:27:34,720

you meet this man after this plebeian

429

00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:43,029

the man you're going to meet in a moment

430

00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:45,120

or two

431

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:46,399

new castle

432

00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:49,919

from giant rock california is the most

433

00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:51,679

unlikely person

434

00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:55,039

to claim to have seen flying saucers and

435

00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:56,559

been in touch with people from outer

436

00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:58,000

space

437

00:28:03,029 --> 00:27:59,919

george is a very ordinary fellow thanks

438

00:28:06,710 --> 00:28:03,039

walter i agree shout out to roger

439

00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:06,720

uh walter from the walter bosley channel

440

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:09,200

before i start talking to george i want

441

00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:11,039

to tell you too that i do have a couple

442

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:12,880

of doubts in my mind we all see these

443

00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:15,279

newspaper reports from socorro new

444

00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:17,760

mexico that a mysterious craft landed

445

00:28:22,630 --> 00:28:19,679

and took off and left blast marks in the

446

00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:22,640

sand airline pilots from time to time

447

00:28:28,230 --> 00:28:25,840

talk delicately about strange aircraft

448

00:28:29,750 --> 00:28:28,240

circling their normal aircraft and

449

00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:29,760

flight perhaps even cutting off the

450

00:28:33,909 --> 00:28:32,240

power of their engines momentarily we

451

00:28:36,070 --> 00:28:33,919

all love to talk about the mysterious

452

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:36,080

and the unknown and the flying saucers

453

00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:38,799

so now it's to judge van tassel

454

00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:54,389

time machine you're building down in

455

00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:56,480

california

456

00:29:02,549 --> 00:28:58,799

well jack this was the result of a

457

00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:02,559

formula which was given to me by a man

458

00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:07,120

who landed a ship at my airport in 1953

459

00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:10,240

and uh we put this uh

460

00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:13,279

formula under research tested a number

461

00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:14,799

of uh

462

00:29:19,990 --> 00:29:16,720

experiments on a bench in a good

463

00:29:23,669 --> 00:29:20,000

electronics lab in chicago and

464

00:29:26,070 --> 00:29:23,679

we produced phenomenal results

465

00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:26,080

with evidence that we should do it on a

466

00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:28,000

larger scale in order to be able to do

467

00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:30,320

more with it and

468

00:29:35,750 --> 00:29:32,080

this evolved out of something that

469

00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:35,760

started in 1953 into a four-story high

470

00:29:40,149 --> 00:29:37,279

machine

471

00:29:42,389 --> 00:29:40,159

that we're working on down there today

472

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:42,399

it's interesting to note that

473

00:29:47,830 --> 00:29:45,120

uh george van tassel claimed that he had

474

00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:47,840

secret formulas from aliens uh that

475

00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:50,080

would enable things like anti-gravity

476
00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:53,120
free energy and time travel however he

477
00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:55,120
never released those formulas they were

478
00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:56,240
secrets

479
00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:57,440
and uh

480
00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:59,360
i find that extremely suspect if you

481
00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:00,880
have these formulas from an advanced

482
00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:03,440
extraterrestrial uh that could literally

483
00:30:08,230 --> 00:30:06,080
save earth right free energy antigravity

484
00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:08,240
and time travel

485
00:30:12,149 --> 00:30:10,080
maybe it's dangerous to release the time

486
00:30:14,549 --> 00:30:12,159
travel one but why not release

487
00:30:15,750 --> 00:30:14,559
those formulas so that all of mankind

488
00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:15,760

could benefit

489

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:18,080

no the only person that benefited from

490

00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:20,000

george van tassel's so-called alien

491

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,279

information was him as he

492

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:25,919

raised funds constantly through his

493

00:30:30,149 --> 00:30:27,360

organization

494

00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:30,159

constantly grubbing for money to build

495

00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:32,960

this machine that never worked

496

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:35,279

to this day it doesn't do anything it's

497

00:30:39,430 --> 00:30:38,080

just an interesting building

498

00:30:41,750 --> 00:30:39,440

i don't care whether the machine is four

499

00:30:43,110 --> 00:30:41,760

stories high or 40 stories high or four

500

00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:43,120

inches high

501
00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:46,080
when i say calmly and unexcitedly a time

502
00:30:50,149 --> 00:30:47,760
machine

503
00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:50,159
what does your formula tell you you can

504
00:30:56,350 --> 00:30:53,520
do with a time machine well jack our

505
00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:56,360
formula has no time factor which

506
00:31:01,509 --> 00:30:59,279
electronic formula does have

507
00:31:03,669 --> 00:31:01,519
and on the other hand

508
00:31:05,830 --> 00:31:03,679
electronic sciences only had two

509
00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:05,840
dimensions to work with

510
00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:08,320
the electric pattern and the magnetic

511
00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:10,399
pattern perpendicular to it and we

512
00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:11,600
discovered

513
00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:16,240

a third zone which we call a time zone

514

00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:18,720

and we are uh working through this zone

515

00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:21,200

with an effort to orient the magnetic

516

00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:22,080

field

517

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:24,080

to give us other results that our

518

00:31:28,230 --> 00:31:26,240

science can obtain at present george

519

00:31:30,149 --> 00:31:28,240

just double talk to me a time machine

520

00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:30,159

means to me a little box that i can go

521

00:31:34,470 --> 00:31:32,240

into and go back five thousand years or

522

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:34,480

forward ten thousand years is that what

523

00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:36,960

your formula tells you you can do well

524

00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:39,679

jack this isn't a little box this is a

525

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:42,799

four-story machine focusing fields

526
00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:45,840
that we can orient produce this zone big

527
00:31:50,630 --> 00:31:48,480
enough for a man to get into

528
00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:50,640
it isn't a box but what happens to the

529
00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:52,960
man when he gets into the zone

530
00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:55,600
oligarg with curiosity

531
00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:57,600
jack we've discovered this zone is

532
00:32:05,029 --> 00:31:59,519
subject to thought

533
00:32:09,509 --> 00:32:07,110
you could only record an event by

534
00:32:11,669 --> 00:32:09,519
thinking of it now theoretically we

535
00:32:14,470 --> 00:32:11,679
believe we can take a videotaped

536
00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:14,480
magnetic uh camera into the

537
00:32:19,269 --> 00:32:17,039
time zone and photograph lincoln's

538
00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:19,279

gettysburg address or caesar's army's

539

00:32:22,470 --> 00:32:20,640

marching or anything that's ever

540

00:32:23,830 --> 00:32:22,480

happened all right let me get this

541

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:23,840

straight in other words you're telling

542

00:32:30,310 --> 00:32:27,600

me like h.g wells imagine 50 years ago

543

00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:30,320

that everything that happened in time

544

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:33,360

is still there to be seen by the

545

00:32:38,230 --> 00:32:34,799

recreation

546

00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:38,240

electronically of a thought which exists

547

00:32:42,870 --> 00:32:41,039

uh jack you know how you talk into a

548

00:32:44,630 --> 00:32:42,880

tape on a tape recorder and play the

549

00:32:48,549 --> 00:32:44,640

interruptions back

550

00:32:51,190 --> 00:32:48,559

identical to the play that you made

551
00:32:53,269 --> 00:32:51,200
the earth's magnetic field is the same

552
00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:53,279
way you can put interruptions into it

553
00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:55,120
and play them back out of it

554
00:33:00,630 --> 00:32:58,080
an associate of hours in uh creating a

555
00:33:02,549 --> 00:33:00,640
magnetic coupler with this principle

556
00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:02,559
coupled in the earth's magnetic field

557
00:33:06,630 --> 00:33:05,120
and played back tv shows from stations

558
00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:06,640
that do that aren't even in business

559
00:33:10,149 --> 00:33:07,679
anymore

560
00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:10,159
you mean an experiment has been done to

561
00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:12,480
bring out of the air

562
00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:15,120
television programs which have been and

563
00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:15,919

gone

564

00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:19,440

experiment conducted it was conducted in

565

00:33:23,669 --> 00:33:22,000

santa monica by an associate of mine why

566

00:33:25,990 --> 00:33:23,679

hasn't this hit the headlines throughout

567

00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:26,000

the world as that's a time machine in

568

00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:27,360

action in fact

569

00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:29,760

uh jack the reason it hasn't hit the

570

00:33:34,310 --> 00:33:32,320

world is because uh

571

00:33:37,350 --> 00:33:34,320

as i understand it now the navy

572

00:33:39,269 --> 00:33:37,360

department uh took him and the research

573

00:33:41,830 --> 00:33:39,279

over because

574

00:33:44,230 --> 00:33:41,840

he also discovered he could bounce uh

575

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:44,240

magnetic echoes off the ionosphere and

576

00:33:47,669 --> 00:33:45,840

locate submarines under the ocean

577

00:33:49,269 --> 00:33:47,679

regardless of where they were

578

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:49,279

yeah does this sound familiar remember

579

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:52,799

this is from june of 1964 and and here

580

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:54,880

uh george van tassel one of the original

581

00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:56,880

ufo messiahs

582

00:34:02,389 --> 00:33:59,440

is right now talking about the

583

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:02,399

government coming in and uh you know

584

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,080

repressing

585

00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:06,480

these exotic technologies this is

586

00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:08,720

something we've all heard before in more

587

00:34:14,149 --> 00:34:11,359

modern times uh and maybe

588

00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:14,159

those people are echoing

589

00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:16,720

previous people's talking points i

590

00:34:21,510 --> 00:34:18,399

always find it interesting to see the

591

00:34:24,629 --> 00:34:21,520

similarities between these early ufo con

592

00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:24,639

artists grifters and

593

00:34:30,069 --> 00:34:27,599

the more modern ones they use the same

594

00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:30,079

talking points and that is very very

595

00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:37,270

who is this associate of yours this is a

596

00:34:41,669 --> 00:34:39,280

fellow named charlie art

597

00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:41,679

charlie yeah and is he a free man

598

00:34:46,710 --> 00:34:43,839

walking around today well he's free

599

00:34:49,270 --> 00:34:46,720

where where he is in this uh super

600

00:34:51,270 --> 00:34:49,280

secret research he's conducted no there

601
00:34:54,069 --> 00:34:51,280
you go somebody's conducting super

602
00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,079
secret research you tell me soberly in

603
00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:56,399
front of the television camera

604
00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:57,599
that

605
00:35:02,630 --> 00:35:00,079
things old television programs have been

606
00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:02,640
recreated out of nothing played back

607
00:35:06,069 --> 00:35:04,480
with a picture and the sound just as

608
00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:06,079
good as the day that we broadcast we've

609
00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:07,599
done this many times why didn't you

610
00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:10,079
bring one up with you well this requires

611
00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:12,240
quite a piece of apparatus this magnetic

612
00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:15,040
coupler works on around 50 000 volts and

613
00:35:20,950 --> 00:35:16,960

uh

614

00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:20,960

know

615

00:35:30,150 --> 00:35:28,240

voltage uh gravitational waves

616

00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:30,160

radio frequencies and actually the

617

00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:32,240

television set which plays back the

618

00:35:35,270 --> 00:35:33,839

picture doesn't even have an antenna

619

00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:35,280

connected to it george you know as well

620

00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:36,720

as i do and you've been on television

621

00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:39,040

350 times and i've known you i've met

622

00:35:41,829 --> 00:35:40,720

you once seven years ago and i kind of

623

00:35:43,190 --> 00:35:41,839

like you

624

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:43,200

but you know what the people out there

625

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:44,400

are saying they're saying this man's a

626
00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:46,800
nut well jack you know when fulton was

627
00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:48,720
running your steamboat up the hudson

628
00:35:51,910 --> 00:35:50,320
river there were people still standing

629
00:35:53,910 --> 00:35:51,920
on the bank saying it couldn't be done

630
00:35:56,390 --> 00:35:53,920
all right let me take you to a back you

631
00:35:58,390 --> 00:35:56,400
have a time machine plan you have done

632
00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:58,400
experiments which sure you can bring the

633
00:36:03,990 --> 00:36:00,240
past to life

634
00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:04,000
where did this formula come from

635
00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:06,480
i love that scotch accent

636
00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:09,599
uh jack the formula came from a ship

637
00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:12,560
that landed at my airport in 1953 on

638
00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:14,640

august the 24th

639

00:36:20,150 --> 00:36:17,280

uh which had four people aboard it that

640

00:36:22,390 --> 00:36:20,160

came from another planet

641

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:22,400

i'm breathless well you're not only

642

00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:24,480

breathless i was breathless

643

00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:26,640

yeah so

644

00:36:32,150 --> 00:36:30,000

again aliens landed and gave this guy a

645

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:32,160

secret formula so he could invent time

646

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:34,880

travel free energy and anti-gravity

647

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:37,359

all together but i'm cynical too well

648

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:39,200

that's fine that's the way to be in fact

649

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:41,200

i'm a bigger skeptic than you are of

650

00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:43,440

many things i'm an unbeliever convince

651
00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:45,520
me that this really happened to you well

652
00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:47,839
uh this this thing is very similar to a

653
00:36:52,470 --> 00:36:49,599
thing that happened in our biblical

654
00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:52,480
records where a lord presented moses

655
00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:55,200
with a pattern to build a tabernacle

656
00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:57,200
he they came out of the sky they handed

657
00:37:02,069 --> 00:37:00,000
him stone tablets and this phenomena

658
00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:02,079
that's taking place today is as old as

659
00:37:05,349 --> 00:37:03,359
our history

660
00:37:09,109 --> 00:37:05,359
as our civilization this isn't anything

661
00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:09,119
new super secret yes being continued

662
00:37:14,069 --> 00:37:11,920
in another time of crisis hey anthony's

663
00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:14,079

here from unidentified as far as planet

664

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:16,400

are reaching a point where somebody has

665

00:37:20,030 --> 00:37:18,400

to take care of the situation now i

666

00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:20,040

don't intend in any way to be

667

00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:22,800

disrespectful or blasphemous

668

00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:25,440

but do you feel and i know you're not an

669

00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:27,040

evangelistic

670

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:29,200

type do you feel that you're some kind

671

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:31,920

of moses receiving a new word well i

672

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:34,160

don't i don't uh say that jack i say

673

00:37:38,710 --> 00:37:36,400

that what is occurring now

674

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:38,720

has occurred before there's many records

675

00:37:42,790 --> 00:37:40,320

of these ships landing throughout

676

00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:42,800

history clear back into sanskrit

677

00:37:47,750 --> 00:37:45,920

and uh there are records in the 1898

678

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:47,760

chicago newspapers that covered the

679

00:37:51,829 --> 00:37:49,920

front page for three days of a big ship

680

00:37:53,750 --> 00:37:51,839

setting over chicago

681

00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:53,760

when you realize we're dealing with a

682

00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:57,200

with a type of man that is as almost as

683

00:38:01,109 --> 00:37:59,280

far above us in intelligence as we are

684

00:38:02,710 --> 00:38:01,119

above the lower animals

685

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:02,720

uh there isn't anything phenomenal in

686

00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:05,760

this at all now you say casually because

687

00:38:10,150 --> 00:38:07,760

this is you yeah and again the aliens

688

00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:10,160

are always super advanced much more

689

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:13,040

advanced than us life's work now

690

00:38:17,349 --> 00:38:15,280

uh ships

691

00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:17,359

you mean flying saucer don't you well a

692

00:38:21,190 --> 00:38:20,000

flying saucer was a name the press put

693

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:21,200

on this thing

694

00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:23,040

and actually what they termed the flying

695

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:25,119

saucer was nothing but a scout ship from

696

00:38:30,230 --> 00:38:27,200

the big carriers but i want to go back

697

00:38:33,030 --> 00:38:30,240

to that 1953. tell me where did this

698

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:33,040

happen for people who who haven't had to

699

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:35,680

talk a senior yet it happened on my

700

00:38:39,270 --> 00:38:37,599

airport which have operated for the last

701
00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:39,280
16 years

702
00:38:44,310 --> 00:38:42,079
at giant rock airport 17 miles north of

703
00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:44,320
yucca valley in california

704
00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:46,960
or 40 miles north of palm springs now

705
00:38:51,589 --> 00:38:49,280
this is a private airport for small

706
00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:51,599
aircraft is it this is an airport used

707
00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:54,240
both by the military and private uh

708
00:38:58,310 --> 00:38:56,400
aircraft you own this effort

709
00:39:00,710 --> 00:38:58,320
i leased this airport from the united

710
00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:00,720
states government i've operated it for

711
00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:03,599
16 years since i retired from the flight

712
00:39:11,349 --> 00:39:05,520
test business in the aviation

713
00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:13,750

sorry i always found it interesting that

714

00:39:17,910 --> 00:39:15,119

this guy just happened to have an

715

00:39:19,270 --> 00:39:17,920

airport for flying saucers to land at

716

00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:19,280

you know that always seemed a little

717

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:21,839

suspect to me but he did operate an

718

00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:22,960

airport

719

00:39:27,829 --> 00:39:25,520

and there are reports that people would

720

00:39:29,190 --> 00:39:27,839

fly in to go to these ufo meetings

721

00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:29,200

people who are interested in flying

722

00:39:33,510 --> 00:39:31,200

saucers would fly into his airport and

723

00:39:35,510 --> 00:39:33,520

they would have events there

724

00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:35,520

centered around flying saucers and

725

00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:36,800

aliens

726

00:39:41,829 --> 00:39:38,560

by the way joe

727

00:39:43,270 --> 00:39:41,839

i'm 54 jack got three grown daughters

728

00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:43,280

married and eleven grandchildren you

729

00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:44,640

don't mind if i ask you the stock

730

00:39:48,310 --> 00:39:46,160

question i know that you've been asked

731

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:48,320

every obnoxious question that can ever

732

00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:50,240

have been asked you've never been

733

00:39:54,950 --> 00:39:53,040

treated for any form of emotional upset

734

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:54,960

i've never had an emotional upset other

735

00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:57,359

than women except that night and yucca

736

00:40:00,310 --> 00:39:58,480

flat

737

00:40:01,670 --> 00:40:00,320

that's a giant rock

738

00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:01,680

when this

739

00:40:05,990 --> 00:40:04,079

ship appeared now give me the details

740

00:40:08,790 --> 00:40:06,000

john because i'm nev never tired of

741

00:40:12,309 --> 00:40:08,800

hearing the details of a man who says he

742

00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:12,319

has seen creatures from another world

743

00:40:17,190 --> 00:40:15,359

well actually jack this was as simple as

744

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:17,200

crossing a street and getting hit by a

745

00:40:20,870 --> 00:40:19,200

car after it's over you're the victim of

746

00:40:23,750 --> 00:40:20,880

the circumstance

747

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:23,760

and i didn't see the ship land one of my

748

00:40:28,150 --> 00:40:25,200

son-in-laws

749

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:28,160

there wasn't my son-in-law at that time

750

00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:29,839

saw it come down

751

00:40:35,430 --> 00:40:32,880

another man on the airport heard it

752

00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:35,440

and he wasn't where he could see it

753

00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:36,480

and

754

00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:40,000

approached me before i even knew there

755

00:40:44,230 --> 00:40:42,480

was a ship down where were you then what

756

00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:44,240

time of day a night was it was two

757

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:46,319

o'clock in the morning and uh

758

00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:48,480

approximately a full moon which is like

759

00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:50,319

daylight on the desert were you walking

760

00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:52,480

about outside of what no i was sound

761

00:40:57,750 --> 00:40:55,280

asleep when he awakened me this man

762

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:57,760

awakened well something awakened me so

763

00:41:01,990 --> 00:41:00,000

you get up out of your bed i got out of

764

00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:02,000

my bed and went aboard the ship at his

765

00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:04,720

request this man in what language did he

766

00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:07,040

confess with you he talked to me in the

767

00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:08,800

best english equivalent to ronald

768

00:41:13,270 --> 00:41:11,359

coleman and he met you there and he said

769

00:41:15,270 --> 00:41:13,280

what did he say come with me to my ship

770

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,280

or what no he said i asked him what he

771

00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:17,359

wanted because we have a lot of people

772

00:41:21,270 --> 00:41:19,440

come in stuck in the sand and broken

773

00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:21,280

axles and whatnot

774

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:23,280

and uh i asked him what he wanted and he

775

00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:25,359

said my name is solganda and i would be

776

00:41:30,950 --> 00:41:28,800

pleased to show you our craft so gonda

777

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:30,960

did you was the craft visible to you at

778

00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:33,119

this time it was when he stated this i

779

00:41:37,990 --> 00:41:35,359

saw beyond even the ship well you hadn't

780

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:38,000

seen before what did you see

781

00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:40,880

a belt a bell-shaped

782

00:41:44,470 --> 00:41:42,079

type of

783

00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:44,480

anti-gravity uh

784

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:46,640

ship that they operate as a scout ship

785

00:41:52,150 --> 00:41:49,359

out of their big carriers how big

786

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:52,160

uh this was 36 feet in diameter 19 feet

787

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:54,480

high and where was it on the ground no i

788

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:56,880

was hovering 10 feet off the ground and

789

00:42:01,910 --> 00:41:59,520

how did you did you go into this ship i

790

00:42:02,950 --> 00:42:01,920

walked with him to a spot underneath it

791

00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:02,960

and

792

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:05,040

an anti-gravity beam took me up through

793

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,720

a hole in the bottom of it

794

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:08,160

well that's another thing that sounds a

795

00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:11,280

little bit familiar you know a portal

796

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:12,880

opens on the bottom of the ship and you

797

00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:15,520

just get whisked right up to the ship

798

00:42:21,430 --> 00:42:18,640

this may be the originator of many many

799

00:42:23,829 --> 00:42:21,440

stories that feature that element

800

00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:23,839

so we're going to stop this here

801
00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:25,760
it's important to know that this

802
00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:29,040
gentleman never finished his so-called

803
00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:30,880
research project

804
00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:31,839
um

805
00:42:37,030 --> 00:42:34,640
but he collected tens of thousands maybe

806
00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:37,040
hundreds of thousands of dollars back

807
00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:38,160
then

808
00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:40,880
uh through various fundraising efforts

809
00:42:45,510 --> 00:42:44,240
and never showed any actual proof of his

810
00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:45,520
claims

811
00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:47,040
never

812
00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:49,760
so he was one of the original ufo

813
00:42:55,030 --> 00:42:52,640

messiahs pay me money and i will share

814

00:42:56,790 --> 00:42:55,040

with you the secrets that the aliens

815

00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:56,800

shared with me

816

00:43:02,309 --> 00:42:59,520

now uh the next contestant on ufo

817

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:02,319

messiah is george adamski who was

818

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:03,280

another

819

00:43:08,230 --> 00:43:05,359

one of the original

820

00:43:10,829 --> 00:43:08,240

uh contactees

821

00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:10,839

around that same time frame and it's

822

00:43:16,150 --> 00:43:12,960

interesting uh

823

00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:16,160

his photographs and especially his films

824

00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:17,920

are laughable

825

00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:20,800

by today's standards if if you

826

00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:26,950

and uh i tried to locate some of the

827

00:43:31,349 --> 00:43:29,280

films they used to be on youtube of the

828

00:43:33,109 --> 00:43:31,359

the filmed flying saucer of a damsk if

829

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:33,119

anybody has those links please email

830

00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:36,160

them to me at truthseekershow gmail.com

831

00:43:40,309 --> 00:43:38,000

many things are getting increasingly

832

00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:40,319

harder to find on youtube lately

833

00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:44,640

especially this ancient stuff so uh

834

00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:47,680

here we see uh photos of george adamski

835

00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:50,880

claiming you know he was in direct and

836

00:43:55,190 --> 00:43:53,520

constant contact and he not only was in

837

00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:55,200

contact with flying saucers but the

838

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:02,630

george damski had made various claims

839

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:05,520
throughout his so-called career

840

00:44:08,870 --> 00:44:06,720
uh and

841

00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:08,880
you know this is uh

842

00:44:12,390 --> 00:44:10,800
one of his books inside the flying

843

00:44:14,710 --> 00:44:12,400
saucers

844

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:14,720
gives you all the incredible details of

845

00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:17,119
how they work uh and and all these

846

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,319
things but of course he could never

847

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:20,079
reproduce any of their technology

848

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:23,440
because it likely didn't exist

849

00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:25,359
interestingly

850

00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:26,960
some of you may be aware that solar

851
00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:29,680
marshall and others have proven that

852
00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:32,400
this particular

853
00:44:38,069 --> 00:44:35,119
so-called flying saucer spaceship

854
00:44:41,910 --> 00:44:38,079
was a model that was made from the top

855
00:44:43,670 --> 00:44:41,920
of an a coleman oil lantern of the time

856
00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:43,680
so if you look up

857
00:44:48,630 --> 00:44:46,319
um i can try to do it i don't know if

858
00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:48,640
i'll be able to find the exact one but

859
00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:52,000
it is a piece that bell shape is a piece

860
00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:53,680
of uh

861
00:44:58,870 --> 00:44:56,160
of a camping lantern

862
00:45:00,870 --> 00:44:58,880
and uh it's interesting

863
00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:00,880

okay here yeah

864

00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:04,000

i found it that fast this is interesting

865

00:45:07,990 --> 00:45:05,839

so we'll see if i can

866

00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:08,000

we'll see if i can't share that one

867

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:09,359

second

868

00:45:13,430 --> 00:45:11,440

i should have i'll i should do a side by

869

00:45:16,069 --> 00:45:13,440

side comparison of these i'm sorry i'm a

870

00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:16,079

little bit not prepared for this but uh

871

00:45:18,630 --> 00:45:16,960

you know

872

00:45:19,430 --> 00:45:18,640

i don't find

873

00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:19,440

the

874

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:26,560

hokie cases to be all that exciting so

875

00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:27,280

but

876

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:29,280

here we see the top of one of these

877

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:32,400

camping lanterns uh this is one example

878

00:45:37,270 --> 00:45:34,240

of course there's other examples of

879

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:37,280

similar camping lanterns so apparently

880

00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:39,680

george adamski made a model by taking

881

00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:40,960

the top of a

882

00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:42,640

camping lantern

883

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:43,680

and

884

00:45:47,910 --> 00:45:46,480

adding some balls to the bottom of it

885

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:47,920

and of course those were gravity

886

00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:49,760

emitters that later

887

00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:51,839

people like bob lazar would rip off that

888

00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:54,880

idea and say gravity amplifiers instead

889

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:57,359

of gravity emitters george damski's

890

00:46:01,349 --> 00:45:59,119

spaceships and flying saucers had

891

00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:01,359

gravity emitters in these balls on the

892

00:46:04,470 --> 00:46:03,119

bottom of the ship

893

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:04,480

and um

894

00:46:08,790 --> 00:46:07,119

bob lazar would change that to uh

895

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:08,800

you know

896

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:10,720

gravity

897

00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:14,560

amplifiers um

898

00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:17,040

it's amazing to see the similarity of

899

00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:20,000

these stories right amazing to see that

900

00:46:23,190 --> 00:46:20,800

they

901
00:46:25,349 --> 00:46:23,200
it's like people are all drawing from

902
00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:25,359
the same well

903
00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:27,760
so georgia damska is similar to van

904
00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:30,560
tassel would collect tons and tons of

905
00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:31,440
money

906
00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:34,160
selling books speaking at conferences

907
00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:36,720
ufo conferences

908
00:46:41,910 --> 00:46:38,960
mystery conferences

909
00:46:43,829 --> 00:46:41,920
all of these things like we see today

910
00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:43,839
and george damska apparently made a very

911
00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:46,319
good living and he was a teller of tall

912
00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:48,240
tales claiming that he was in contact

913
00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:50,400

with the pope and the president and all

914

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:53,359

of these people he never proved anything

915

00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:56,160

and in fact uh george damski several

916

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:58,160

people came out against him claiming

917

00:47:03,109 --> 00:47:00,560

that he asked them to pretend that they

918

00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:03,119

saw the aliens with him so that he would

919

00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:04,000

have

920

00:47:08,790 --> 00:47:06,160

corroborating witnesses

921

00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:08,800

uh yeah and walter bosley is here says

922

00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:11,040

more like a camp lantern yeah it was a

923

00:47:14,150 --> 00:47:13,359

camp lantern that he took the top off of

924

00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:14,160

um

925

00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:16,000

several researchers have done side by

926
00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:18,560
side comparisons and it is uh maybe i

927
00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:20,160
didn't get the exact camping lander in

928
00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:24,240
walter bosley i'll have to uh message um

929
00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:25,760
solar marshall

930
00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:27,760
he's got a side-by-side comparison of

931
00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:29,359
those two

932
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:31,280
remember frapzap is here and says my

933
00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:32,960
grandfather was the chief physician in

934
00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:35,920
my hometown and used one like a damski

935
00:47:40,390 --> 00:47:38,559
scout ship yeah i i think i have one at

936
00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:40,400
the cabin that i could make that out of

937
00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:41,359
so

938
00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,480

uh

939

00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:44,640

asman asking if i'm still buddies with

940

00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:47,040

another show host i you know i'm quick

941

00:47:50,870 --> 00:47:49,599

to anger but quick to forgive

942

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:50,880

whatever

943

00:47:54,549 --> 00:47:52,800

i'm focused on doing good shows and good

944

00:47:56,549 --> 00:47:54,559

work here i don't really care anymore

945

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:56,559

about the drama but i did say that i'm

946

00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:58,079

not going to be appearing on other shows

947

00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:59,440

anymore because that's where a lot of

948

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:01,280

the drama comes from now there's

949

00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:03,839

exceptions to that i'm sure i can go on

950

00:48:08,549 --> 00:48:05,760

the walter bosley channel

951
00:48:11,829 --> 00:48:08,559
and not have too much drama

952
00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:11,839
right or some several other people but

953
00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:13,599
i'm going to be focusing solely on the

954
00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:14,720
show here

955
00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:17,359
so i have my list of ufo messiahs and

956
00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:20,880
we've been through two of them now along

957
00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:23,040
with george adamski uh

958
00:48:27,670 --> 00:48:25,119
there is also and i gotta tell you that

959
00:48:30,390 --> 00:48:27,680
this one is one of my favorites uh and i

960
00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:30,400
don't know why i just i just like the

961
00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:32,319
guy i suppose

962
00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:35,359
and i've listened to him uh give

963
00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:37,520

explanations for his

964

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:40,319

his contact and that would be uh howard

965

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:43,119

menger who died back in 2009 but he was

966

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:44,880

an american contactee who claimed to

967

00:48:47,910 --> 00:48:46,160

have met extra

968

00:48:49,349 --> 00:48:47,920

uh extraterrestrials throughout the

969

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:49,359

course of his life

970

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:50,960

he had meetings with them which were the

971

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:53,200

subject of books he wrote such as from

972

00:48:57,030 --> 00:48:55,599

outer space to you and the high bridge

973

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:57,040

incident

974

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:58,000

um

975

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:00,880

and again uh howard menger claimed that

976
00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:04,480
he was in contact with extraterrestrial

977
00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:05,920
aliens

978
00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:07,200
and

979
00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:09,200
much like corey good or some of these

980
00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:11,920
other storytellers all he had he had no

981
00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:14,480
evidence whatsoever zero

982
00:49:19,430 --> 00:49:17,040
zero evidence or

983
00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:19,440
uh let's just say almost no evidence

984
00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:22,319
here is some of his so-called evidence

985
00:49:26,069 --> 00:49:23,520
a picture

986
00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:26,079
of a flying saucer with a shadow figure

987
00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:28,079
in front of it that he claimed was an

988
00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:29,680

alien

989

00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:31,839

i don't know about you but

990

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:42,790

and many people who have studied both

991

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:46,400

adamski and howard menger like myself

992

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:48,720

believe that howard menger

993

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:50,000

sort of

994

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:52,640

borrowed much of his story from adamski

995

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:55,440

his story is incredibly similar

996

00:50:01,030 --> 00:49:59,119

there's these beautiful angel like uh

997

00:50:01,910 --> 00:50:01,040

extraterrestrials

998

00:50:03,750 --> 00:50:01,920

right

999

00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:03,760

and um

1000

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:06,400

he met these beautiful angel

1001
00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:08,079
extraterrestrials here's here's another

1002
00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:10,319
one of his so-called proofs

1003
00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:13,119
the the light being next to him is

1004
00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:15,280
supposed to be an alien

1005
00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:17,119
uh but believe it or not i do have his

1006
00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:18,559
books and i find them extremely

1007
00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:20,079
entertaining

1008
00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:20,960
uh

1009
00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:23,119
not very convincing from a reality

1010
00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:24,960
perspective uh

1011
00:50:29,430 --> 00:50:27,520
more like a just a strange

1012
00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:29,440
form of entertainment

1013
00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,960

and uh one of the things that's

1014

00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:32,480

interesting about howard menger is that

1015

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,160

he was from not far away from where i

1016

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:36,240

live in new jersey and at one point i

1017

00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:38,319

did try to contact his relatives for

1018

00:50:42,390 --> 00:50:39,599

interviews

1019

00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:42,400

and uh i believe that his son and

1020

00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:45,599

daughter are still around and uh

1021

00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:48,400

we'll entertain people that want to ask

1022

00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:50,000

questions about their father and his

1023

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,640

books maybe we'll do that i don't know

1024

00:50:56,710 --> 00:50:54,559

but howard menger was another one of the

1025

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:56,720

ufo messiahs and again they all share

1026

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:58,400

common traits they're in contact with

1027

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:00,640

extraterrestrials they have secret alien

1028

00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:03,440

knowledge howard menger claimed to build

1029

00:51:07,670 --> 00:51:06,319

a scale model of a flying saucer which

1030

00:51:09,670 --> 00:51:07,680

was

1031

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,680

test flown and then the united states

1032

00:51:13,349 --> 00:51:11,760

government got it and then he went to

1033

00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:13,359

work for the united states government

1034

00:51:17,030 --> 00:51:14,880

according to him

1035

00:51:18,870 --> 00:51:17,040

of course there is absolutely zero

1036

00:51:20,230 --> 00:51:18,880

evidence or proof that howard menger

1037

00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:20,240

ever worked for the united states

1038

00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:22,000

government or ever had working

1039

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:24,800

anti-gravity technology

1040

00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:25,599

uh

1041

00:51:29,589 --> 00:51:28,000

this of course is a problem with all of

1042

00:51:31,589 --> 00:51:29,599

these ufo messiahs and we're going to

1043

00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:31,599

talk about that in a little while all

1044

00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:33,839

ufo messiahs have common traits and one

1045

00:51:38,790 --> 00:51:37,040

of the traits is they over promise and

1046

00:51:40,870 --> 00:51:38,800

under deliver

1047

00:51:42,150 --> 00:51:40,880

uh howard menger claimed that he was in

1048

00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:42,160

possession of the secrets of

1049

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:44,880

anti-gravity technology if he indeed was

1050

00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:46,800

those secrets went to his grave he never

1051
00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:49,040
shared those secrets with anybody and

1052
00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:51,680
could never display working technology

1053
00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:53,440
though he claimed and it's almost

1054
00:51:57,430 --> 00:51:55,440
laughable when you hear the story of how

1055
00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:57,440
he made the flying saucer model that the

1056
00:52:01,589 --> 00:51:59,920
government got a hold of you know he

1057
00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:01,599
claimed that he was ordering parts from

1058
00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:03,760
like television repair places and i

1059
00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:06,559
believe that he at one point he made

1060
00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:08,880
signs including light up signs so he did

1061
00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:11,359
know something about electronics but his

1062
00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:13,359
explanation of how he built uh

1063
00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:15,359

anti-gravity is just laughable you know

1064

00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:17,760

he was ordering vacuum tubes from rca

1065

00:52:22,230 --> 00:52:19,520

and this and that like

1066

00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:22,240

it's it's pretty wild and out there and

1067

00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:23,760

i find it

1068

00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:24,640

almost

1069

00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:25,440

you know

1070

00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:26,640

laughable

1071

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:28,640

it's not at all credible

1072

00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,480

but again howard menger one of the

1073

00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:32,800

original ufo messiahs and we're going to

1074

00:52:37,750 --> 00:52:34,720

see some of these common traits that

1075

00:52:40,150 --> 00:52:37,760

howard menger and others had

1076

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:40,160

fraps app with a kind and generous 10

1077

00:52:43,829 --> 00:52:41,760

says it was a surgical lamp not a

1078

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:43,839

camping lander and stephen adamski used

1079

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:46,400

to use to hoax hoaxes ufos yeah we could

1080

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:48,400

get into that well i'm gonna find the

1081

00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:51,119

exact thing he used solar marshall had a

1082

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:53,520

really good side-by-side comparison uh

1083

00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:55,839

but thank you uh fraps app for your kind

1084

00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:58,319

of generous 10 super chat we read all

1085

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:59,599

the super chats here so if you're

1086

00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:01,040

feeling generous feel free to throw a

1087

00:53:05,829 --> 00:53:03,119

couple bucks in our hat and we will

1088

00:53:08,150 --> 00:53:05,839

thank you profusely and of course we

1089

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:08,160

read every single super chat

1090

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:10,400

and uh we want to thank fraps app for

1091

00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:12,559

helping us to praise the cash friends

1092

00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:15,520

this is trixie from truth seekers

1093

00:53:22,710 --> 00:53:18,960

thanking you for your generosity

1094

00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:22,720

i'm gonna praise the cash so hard i'm

1095

00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:25,119

gonna teleport myself

1096

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:30,079

on board a sexy tac ufo

1097

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:31,200

thank you

1098

00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:34,880

for your generosity

1099

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:37,119

all right so on with our presentation

1100

00:53:41,510 --> 00:53:38,240

for tonight

1101
00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:41,520
so uh the next ufo messiah on our list

1102
00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:43,680
and remember all of these ufo messiahs

1103
00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:47,040
share common traits and i have some uh

1104
00:53:53,510 --> 00:53:50,400
i have some slides actually for that

1105
00:53:56,069 --> 00:53:53,520
next we get to billy meyer

1106
00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:56,079
who we have covered here and we were you

1107
00:54:01,510 --> 00:53:59,599
may recall that we interviewed uh we

1108
00:54:04,230 --> 00:54:01,520
interviewed michael horn his u.s media

1109
00:54:07,030 --> 00:54:04,240
representative which is just funny

1110
00:54:08,069 --> 00:54:07,040
and in that interview michael horn

1111
00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:08,079
cites

1112
00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:10,559
convicted child molester ufo researcher

1113
00:54:15,750 --> 00:54:12,559

wendell stevens as proof that billy

1114

00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:15,760

meyer got a laser gun from aliens and

1115

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:18,240

we've all heard how that exchange went

1116

00:54:22,829 --> 00:54:21,359

didn't go good for michael horn

1117

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:22,839

billy meyer

1118

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:26,240

again one of the original ufo messiahs

1119

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:28,400

60s and 70s claimed to be in contact

1120

00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:30,960

with extraterrestrials that

1121

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:33,040

you know and all these people up till

1122

00:54:36,630 --> 00:54:34,800

now all the extraterrestrials they're in

1123

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:36,640

contact with

1124

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:39,359

suspiciously at least to me look exactly

1125

00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:42,000

like people but better looking you know

1126
00:54:46,710 --> 00:54:44,480
like super hot blonde nordic chicks

1127
00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:46,720
that's what the aliens were

1128
00:54:50,789 --> 00:54:48,640
um

1129
00:54:52,789 --> 00:54:50,799
and billy meyer has been thoroughly

1130
00:54:54,069 --> 00:54:52,799
debunked uh here is one of his

1131
00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:54,079
ridiculous

1132
00:54:58,950 --> 00:54:57,680
photographs that he claims is a real

1133
00:55:00,630 --> 00:54:58,960
uh

1134
00:55:02,789 --> 00:55:00,640
flying saucer

1135
00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:02,799
this is called the wedding cake photo we

1136
00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:03,680
see

1137
00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:05,599
another ship that looks suspiciously

1138
00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:07,680

just like bob lazar's we've covered this

1139

00:55:12,069 --> 00:55:10,480

previously bob lazar stole

1140

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:12,079

i believe he stole

1141

00:55:17,670 --> 00:55:14,640

his so-called sport model directly from

1142

00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:17,680

billy meyer it is almost exact

1143

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:21,040

uh billy myers beam ship and

1144

00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:22,400

uh

1145

00:55:27,349 --> 00:55:24,640

here we we see this here's billy meyer's

1146

00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:27,359

beam ship it looks almost identical to

1147

00:55:31,750 --> 00:55:29,440

the flying saucers that bob lazar in the

1148

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:31,760

late 80s would claim to work on at area

1149

00:55:36,150 --> 00:55:33,119

51.

1150

00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:36,160

and also suspicious is that bob lazar

1151

00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:38,640

and uh his friend gene huff got all of

1152

00:55:42,950 --> 00:55:40,160

the billy meyer photographs and

1153

00:55:45,670 --> 00:55:42,960

materials and vhs tapes and stuff from

1154

00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:45,680

john leer just a few months before he

1155

00:55:50,950 --> 00:55:47,359

suddenly came out with a story about

1156

00:55:54,230 --> 00:55:50,960

working on flying saucers at area 51.

1157

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:54,240

billy meyer is a typical case however of

1158

00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:56,319

a ufo messiah

1159

00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:58,160

for several reasons first he claimed

1160

00:56:02,789 --> 00:56:00,160

that he had

1161

00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:02,799

top secret knowledge from the aliens on

1162

00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:04,960

all kinds of things on science on

1163

00:56:09,270 --> 00:56:07,040

medicine on what's going to happen in

1164

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:09,280

our future

1165

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:11,760

and billy meyer got crazier and crazier

1166

00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:14,160

started mixing jesus in with uh with

1167

00:56:17,910 --> 00:56:16,559

this and that's another trait of a ufo

1168

00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:17,920

messiah

1169

00:56:25,109 --> 00:56:22,559

eventually they start mixing in uh

1170

00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:25,119

religion and spirituality in with their

1171

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:28,640

alien fairy tales

1172

00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:30,400

some of these photographs

1173

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:33,040

it really looks incredibly hokey and

1174

00:56:37,109 --> 00:56:35,520

stupid if you ask me but some of them

1175

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:37,119

look pretty good

1176
00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:39,200
uh i remember having a book with these

1177
00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:42,079
pictures in it in my in my grade school

1178
00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:44,160
library

1179
00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:46,640
and even then i knew that those pictures

1180
00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:48,480
were fake and not real i believe that

1181
00:56:52,789 --> 00:56:50,960
they were models when i was a child

1182
00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:52,799
later people like phil langdon and

1183
00:56:57,829 --> 00:56:54,079
others would

1184
00:56:59,829 --> 00:56:57,839
100 percent recreate these models out of

1185
00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:59,839
trash can lids and other stuff and hang

1186
00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:01,599
them on strings

1187
00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:02,640
um

1188
00:57:06,710 --> 00:57:04,400

this one has always been great why would

1189

00:57:08,309 --> 00:57:06,720

a flying saucer just jam itself right

1190

00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:08,319

into a tree

1191

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:09,440

or

1192

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:12,480

is this a model and a miniature tree as

1193

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:15,520

many uh debunkers believe it is phil

1194

00:57:20,470 --> 00:57:18,000

langdon reproduced this effect

1195

00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:20,480

um and of course it's just

1196

00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:21,599

you know

1197

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:24,160

all but gluing a flying saucer model to

1198

00:57:27,750 --> 00:57:26,400

a miniature tree

1199

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:27,760

yeah

1200

00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:30,559

so billy meyer another one of those ufo

1201

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:33,599

messiahs who again would have the same

1202

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:35,520

things in common there's some common

1203

00:57:39,270 --> 00:57:37,680

traits to these ufo messiahs they always

1204

00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:39,280

need money

1205

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,480

they form cults or groups they viciously

1206

00:57:46,390 --> 00:57:44,240

viciously attack their critics and

1207

00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:46,400

detractors and more

1208

00:57:50,710 --> 00:57:47,920

and we'll get into that now we get to

1209

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:50,720

more modern times the next uh

1210

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:54,880

the next ufo messiah on my list uh is

1211

00:58:00,069 --> 00:57:58,640

directly descendant i believe from

1212

00:58:02,230 --> 00:58:00,079

uh

1213

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:02,240

from billy meyer because he stole some

1214

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:04,960

of his designs for the spaceship and

1215

00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:07,440

materials and that would be

1216

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:09,920

so we go from the late from the late 60s

1217

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:12,799

and late 70s to the late 80s and we get

1218

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:14,640

to bob lazar

1219

00:58:19,990 --> 00:58:17,680

another ufo messiah who people believed

1220

00:58:21,670 --> 00:58:20,000

remember all of these ufo messiahs the

1221

00:58:23,430 --> 00:58:21,680

true believers believe that they're

1222

00:58:24,549 --> 00:58:23,440

going to bring us the truth about those

1223

00:58:27,270 --> 00:58:24,559

aliens

1224

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:27,280

bob lazar was no different at the time

1225

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:29,760

hugely popular in the late 80s just a

1226

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:33,440

huge national story that this quote

1227

00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:37,200

former government scientist worked on

1228

00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:40,400

extraterrestrial spacecraft at area 51

1229

00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:43,440

unquote except he was never a government

1230

00:58:47,349 --> 00:58:45,680

scientist in fact bob lazar was a

1231

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:47,359

convicted pimp

1232

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:49,200

fake scientist

1233

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:51,359

and no matter what jeremy corbell and

1234

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:53,119

others that are in george knapp that

1235

00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:54,960

have profited from this

1236

00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:58,000

fake story for years tell you bob lazar

1237

00:59:02,789 --> 00:59:00,319

was never a scientist and in fact we

1238

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:02,799

proved here on our channel

1239

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:04,799

that bob lazar was never a scientist at

1240

00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:06,559

los alamos like he claimed he was a

1241

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:09,119

low-level electronics technician

1242

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:12,960

here's uh a sketch of his

1243

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:15,040

so-called flying saucer that he worked

1244

00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:16,720

on and and here we see it looks

1245

00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:19,119

suspiciously like billy myers and he got

1246

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:20,960

all those billy meyer photographs just a

1247

00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:22,559

few months before he came out with his

1248

00:59:25,510 --> 00:59:24,079

incredible story

1249

00:59:27,670 --> 00:59:25,520

i find that

1250

00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:27,680

incredibly suspect

1251

00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:29,359

but i grew up with the story always

1252

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:31,599

loved the story if i could pick one ufo

1253

00:59:35,829 --> 00:59:33,760

story to be true it would probably be

1254

00:59:37,109 --> 00:59:35,839

the bob lazar story

1255

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:37,119

um

1256

00:59:40,630 --> 00:59:39,440

but bob lazar again one of those ufo

1257

00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:40,640

messiahs

1258

00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:42,960

he's got secret information

1259

00:59:48,069 --> 00:59:45,440

and for a price he will share it with

1260

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:48,079

you now many people ha

1261

00:59:52,390 --> 00:59:50,400

claim that he's never made any money uh

1262

00:59:55,589 --> 00:59:52,400

bob lazar has been trying to cash in on

1263

00:59:57,910 --> 00:59:55,599

his story since the very very beginning

1264

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:57,920

here we see his latest book deal from

1265

01:00:03,349 --> 01:00:01,200

tom de long i believe and

1266

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:03,359

i'm told from several sources that that

1267

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:06,720

was a very large book deal large enough

1268

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:08,880

that he bought a brand new

1269

01:00:12,549 --> 01:00:10,799

house and

1270

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:12,559

a big compound with all these

1271

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,960

outbuildings for his business as well

1272

01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:16,319

and moved

1273

01:00:21,750 --> 01:00:18,480

uh from the state he was into a new

1274

01:00:23,109 --> 01:00:21,760

state with a big huge new house right

1275

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:23,119

after the book

1276

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:25,200

uh he also tried to cash in with a

1277

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:27,359

hollywood movie deal and that never

1278

01:00:29,829 --> 01:00:28,880

panned out

1279

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:29,839

um

1280

01:00:33,829 --> 01:00:31,599

people have been pushing bob lazar as a

1281

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:33,839

ufo messiah or somebody that would bring

1282

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:36,960

us the truth about aliens since 1989

1283

01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:38,799

when he came out with a story

1284

01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:40,799

the problem is that the bob lazar story

1285

01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:43,200

falls apart under scrutiny

1286

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:45,520

he's a fake scientist he never was a

1287

01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:47,359

scientist he was just an electronics

1288

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:48,559

technician

1289

01:00:53,589 --> 01:00:51,839

he ran a whorehouse and got convicted of

1290

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:53,599

running a whorehouse that makes him a

1291

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:55,200

convicted pimp

1292

01:01:01,910 --> 01:00:59,920

about being a scientist and lied about

1293

01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:01,920

his education to be a credible source of

1294

01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:04,640

information but stupid people like

1295

01:01:08,309 --> 01:01:06,160

jeremy corbell

1296

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,319

uh you know thought this is a great

1297

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:10,720

story and i can profit from this and you

1298

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:13,440

know part of me thinks that corbell

1299

01:01:17,030 --> 01:01:15,119

and george knapp and others know the

1300

01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:17,040

story is fake but they made so much

1301
01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:19,040
money or could they have the potential

1302
01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:20,640
to make so much money

1303
01:01:24,710 --> 01:01:22,480
that they don't care if it's fake part

1304
01:01:26,789 --> 01:01:24,720
of me thinks even they know it's fake

1305
01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:26,799
but they still push this story

1306
01:01:31,430 --> 01:01:28,240
and george knapp

1307
01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:31,440
has been pushing this ufo story uh since

1308
01:01:35,109 --> 01:01:33,040
1989.

1309
01:01:37,430 --> 01:01:35,119
uh he has made more money than anybody

1310
01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:37,440
on the story probably more than bob

1311
01:01:40,309 --> 01:01:39,200
lazar

1312
01:01:43,510 --> 01:01:40,319
so

1313
01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:43,520

uh that is yet another one of our ufo

1314

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:45,280

messiahs and we'll see

1315

01:01:50,309 --> 01:01:48,160

when we wrap up this that bob lazar like

1316

01:01:53,430 --> 01:01:50,319

all of these ufo messiahs

1317

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:53,440

have many traits in common now after bob

1318

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:56,640

lazar we get to dr stephen greer one of

1319

01:02:01,029 --> 01:01:59,680

my favorite ufo hucksters uh and dr

1320

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:01,039

stephen greer

1321

01:02:05,670 --> 01:02:02,960

is the

1322

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:05,680

perhaps most ridiculous of the ufo

1323

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:07,440

messiahs and he

1324

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:10,559

hits more of the ufo messiah common

1325

01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:12,880

traits than anybody

1326
01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:14,160
because

1327
01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:16,880
he hits all of the

1328
01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:19,520
points that i make

1329
01:02:23,829 --> 01:02:21,520
i just put in dr stephen kambian for

1330
01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:23,839
some reason my autocomplete saw steven

1331
01:02:29,349 --> 01:02:26,400
and yeah

1332
01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:29,359
let's uh let's get dr stephen greer

1333
01:02:35,029 --> 01:02:32,799
that's better so stephen greer a ufo

1334
01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:35,039
researcher for many many years got

1335
01:02:41,349 --> 01:02:38,400
famous in 2001 for holding mock

1336
01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:41,359
ufo hearings and a lot of people credit

1337
01:02:45,589 --> 01:02:43,200
him with all kinds of credit like all

1338
01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:45,599

the disclosure project he did so many

1339

01:02:49,990 --> 01:02:46,880

good things

1340

01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:50,000

no i beg to differ because dr stephen

1341

01:02:53,430 --> 01:02:50,960

greer

1342

01:02:55,270 --> 01:02:53,440

basically rented the national press club

1343

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:55,280

and brought all of his ufo buddies to

1344

01:02:59,349 --> 01:02:56,880

talk to two

1345

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,359

or was it three former senators or

1346

01:03:03,510 --> 01:03:01,200

congressmen that were paid to sit there

1347

01:03:05,029 --> 01:03:03,520

and listen to these people

1348

01:03:07,589 --> 01:03:05,039

it wasn't a real

1349

01:03:09,750 --> 01:03:07,599

ufo hearing with real well they were

1350

01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:09,760

real former senators and former congress

1351

01:03:14,230 --> 01:03:12,000

people but they were paid it was all a

1352

01:03:16,470 --> 01:03:14,240

circus it was one big show

1353

01:03:18,549 --> 01:03:16,480

and dr steven greer of course shares

1354

01:03:20,230 --> 01:03:18,559

many traits with the ufo messiahs he's

1355

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:20,240

going to bring us disclosure and the

1356

01:03:24,789 --> 01:03:22,319

truth about those aliens

1357

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:24,799

he over promises he under delivers he

1358

01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:28,160

tells tall tales he has little or no

1359

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:32,160

verifiable good evidence

1360

01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:36,000

it is mostly him telling fairy tales uh

1361

01:03:40,870 --> 01:03:38,079

in this recent

1362

01:03:43,349 --> 01:03:40,880

documentary made by third phase of moon

1363

01:03:45,990 --> 01:03:43,359

he actually claimed that he and billy

1364

01:03:48,069 --> 01:03:46,000

gibbons from zz top went on a secret

1365

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:48,079

mission to an underground base where

1366

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:50,319

they had alien medical technology that

1367

01:03:55,109 --> 01:03:52,880

could regrow limbs and more

1368

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:55,119

another of his tall tales is that dr

1369

01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:58,799

stephen grier loves to drop to name drop

1370

01:04:03,589 --> 01:04:00,960

in the in the documentary previous to

1371

01:04:04,870 --> 01:04:03,599

this last one he claimed that he

1372

01:04:07,829 --> 01:04:04,880

briefed

1373

01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:07,839

donald trump about ufos and aliens and

1374

01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:10,000

he briefed mike pence vice president

1375

01:04:15,349 --> 01:04:12,559

pence about ufos and aliens

1376

01:04:17,190 --> 01:04:15,359

and i just think that dr steven greer is

1377

01:04:18,870 --> 01:04:17,200

awfully arrogant to think that nobody

1378

01:04:20,630 --> 01:04:18,880

could fact check that because i happen

1379

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:20,640

to get to media representatives from

1380

01:04:26,069 --> 01:04:23,599

both donald trump's office and

1381

01:04:27,750 --> 01:04:26,079

a representative of mike pence and both

1382

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:27,760

of them said

1383

01:04:32,549 --> 01:04:30,400

that never happened uh mike pence's

1384

01:04:34,549 --> 01:04:32,559

office and donald trump office said they

1385

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,559

never requested a briefing from him they

1386

01:04:38,630 --> 01:04:36,559

never got a briefing from him they never

1387

01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:38,640

asked for a briefing from him

1388

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,880

they don't even know who he is

1389

01:04:45,430 --> 01:04:42,240

so

1390

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:45,440

dr stephen greer uh has lost i believe

1391

01:04:49,990 --> 01:04:47,920

in 2001 many people thought that he was

1392

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:50,000

a credible researcher and he was really

1393

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:52,799

looking for the truth about aliens but

1394

01:04:57,430 --> 01:04:54,559

as time goes on

1395

01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:57,440

he suffered from uh ufo disease which is

1396

01:05:01,349 --> 01:04:59,520

common with these guys they they come

1397

01:05:03,029 --> 01:05:01,359

out with their original story next thing

1398

01:05:06,069 --> 01:05:03,039

you know you need new material to sell

1399

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:06,079

to stupid people so suddenly he's doing

1400

01:05:10,950 --> 01:05:08,640

ce5 and he's meditating and aliens are

1401

01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:10,960

coming to visit him and spaceships can

1402

01:05:15,510 --> 01:05:12,640

come and visit him

1403

01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:15,520

i believe however that dr stephen greer

1404

01:05:21,589 --> 01:05:18,000

is the most financially successful of

1405

01:05:23,670 --> 01:05:21,599

all ufo con artists or ufo messiahs he

1406

01:05:25,109 --> 01:05:23,680

has made literally millions and millions

1407

01:05:27,190 --> 01:05:25,119

of dollars

1408

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:27,200

telling these ufo fairy tales with

1409

01:05:31,750 --> 01:05:29,520

little or no evidence or proof

1410

01:05:33,510 --> 01:05:31,760

and and as far as the

1411

01:05:35,910 --> 01:05:33,520

disclosure project and those mock

1412

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:35,920

hearings we need to remember that he had

1413

01:05:41,109 --> 01:05:38,319

many wackadoo people included in that

1414

01:05:42,870 --> 01:05:41,119

project like doc like clifford stone who

1415

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:42,880

claimed that he was part of an alien

1416

01:05:47,109 --> 01:05:45,440

crash retrieval program and then later

1417

01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:47,119

clifford stone claimed he had super

1418

01:05:52,230 --> 01:05:49,520

powers and that he was julius caesar in

1419

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:52,240

a previous life and i think jesus

1420

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:55,119

and that he developed telekinetic or uh

1421

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:57,839

psychokinetic superpowers and telepathy

1422

01:06:02,549 --> 01:06:00,160

from talking to the aliens and that he

1423

01:06:05,349 --> 01:06:02,559

saved an alien he like led an alien out

1424

01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:05,359

of a base that was held captive

1425

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:07,599

it just gets wilder and wilder with that

1426

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:09,760

guy and that's just one example of the

1427

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:11,920

wackadoo nonsense people that stephen

1428

01:06:16,470 --> 01:06:14,319

greer put there

1429

01:06:18,789 --> 01:06:16,480

in that hearing to tell people the truth

1430

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:18,799

about aliens was it the truth about

1431

01:06:23,589 --> 01:06:21,280

aliens i don't think so

1432

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:23,599

not credible stephen greer has lost more

1433

01:06:28,309 --> 01:06:26,240

and more credibility uh you know i

1434

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:28,319

famously said this guy is such a slime

1435

01:06:32,470 --> 01:06:30,720

ball that he literally used a dead baby

1436

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:32,480

to scam people out of millions of

1437

01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:35,520

dollars for one documentary and it's

1438

01:06:41,430 --> 01:06:38,799

interesting for that documentary

1439

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:41,440
with with the atacama humanoid

1440

01:06:45,910 --> 01:06:44,400
which was again a deformed fetus

1441

01:06:49,510 --> 01:06:45,920
uh

1442

01:06:51,349 --> 01:06:49,520
he was getting the the

1443

01:06:53,190 --> 01:06:51,359
he was getting the creature let's just

1444

01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:53,200
call it a creature for now he was

1445

01:06:56,230 --> 01:06:54,960
getting this creature

1446

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,240
analyzed

1447

01:07:01,829 --> 01:06:59,039
and genetic testing done by dr gary

1448

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:01,839
nolan he could have waited a few months

1449

01:07:05,029 --> 01:07:04,240
and gotten all the test results

1450

01:07:07,190 --> 01:07:05,039
uh

1451
01:07:09,589 --> 01:07:07,200
and then made a documentary but he

1452
01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:09,599
didn't do that because he knew

1453
01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:11,119
i believe he knew that those test

1454
01:07:14,549 --> 01:07:12,720
results would just come back to formed

1455
01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:14,559
human after all he's a he's a medical

1456
01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:16,319
doctor he should know a deformed human

1457
01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:18,480
fetus when he sees one but that's not

1458
01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:20,880
what he did he hyped this

1459
01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:23,680
deformed human fetus up as alien for a

1460
01:07:30,470 --> 01:07:26,880
year and then

1461
01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:33,270
to release before the dna results came

1462
01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:34,480
back

1463
01:07:37,589 --> 01:07:35,440

and

1464

01:07:41,349 --> 01:07:37,599

why would he do that why would you rush

1465

01:07:43,270 --> 01:07:41,359

a documentary into uh release before you

1466

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:43,280

got the scientific

1467

01:07:49,270 --> 01:07:47,039

test results of what that thing was

1468

01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:49,280

i believe that was intentional and dr

1469

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:51,280

steven greer made millions of dollars

1470

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:53,039

off of that fake

1471

01:07:57,510 --> 01:07:55,359

alien which was actually a deformed

1472

01:07:59,910 --> 01:07:57,520

human fetus

1473

01:08:01,750 --> 01:07:59,920

and for somebody to use a dead baby to

1474

01:08:03,750 --> 01:08:01,760

scan people out of millions of dollars

1475

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:03,760

tells you everything you need to know

1476

01:08:09,430 --> 01:08:06,400

about their ethics their morality or

1477

01:08:12,470 --> 01:08:09,440

their lack of ethics or morality but dr

1478

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:12,480

stephen grier like many ufo messiahs

1479

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:15,920

he's mixed religion and meditation

1480

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:18,960

and philosophy in with his alien fake

1481

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:20,640

alien stories

1482

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:23,600

he is constantly fundraising he always

1483

01:08:27,749 --> 01:08:25,600

needs money that's another common trait

1484

01:08:29,910 --> 01:08:27,759

of these ufo messiahs they're constantly

1485

01:08:31,030 --> 01:08:29,920

fundraising they constantly need money

1486

01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:31,040

and by the way i thought it was

1487

01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:33,279

incredibly funny that in this last

1488

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:34,880

documentary

1489

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:37,279

they talk a lot about repressed free

1490

01:08:44,070 --> 01:08:40,480

energy technology and how people are are

1491

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:44,080

uh you know suppressing that that alien

1492

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:47,120

free energy technology this man ran a

1493

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:49,600

free energy scam for years

1494

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:51,440

to the best of my recollection he raised

1495

01:08:57,669 --> 01:08:54,000

half a million dollars

1496

01:08:59,510 --> 01:08:57,679

with his so-called free energy charity

1497

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:59,520

where did all that money go

1498

01:09:04,870 --> 01:09:01,359

who knows uh

1499

01:09:07,590 --> 01:09:04,880

it didn't create a free energy device

1500

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:07,600

and he's in a documentary talking about

1501
01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:09,440
free energy devices and how the

1502
01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:11,199
government is suppressing them i guess

1503
01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:13,199
the government suppressed his

1504
01:09:17,349 --> 01:09:15,359
after he took half a million dollars to

1505
01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:17,359
create a free energy device and open

1506
01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:20,159
source it and delivered nothing he

1507
01:09:24,870 --> 01:09:22,719
delivered nothing what happened to that

1508
01:09:26,550 --> 01:09:24,880
half a million dollars he raised

1509
01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:26,560
that's a question that uh maybe the

1510
01:09:29,990 --> 01:09:28,000
cousins brothers from third phase of

1511
01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:30,000
moon should have asked him while he was

1512
01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:32,480
flapping his lips talking [h__h] about

1513
01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:35,120

free energy in the documentary they made

1514

01:09:39,110 --> 01:09:36,640

shouldn't they have stopped him and said

1515

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:39,120

hey speaking of free energy you raised

1516

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,799

half a million dollars to create a free

1517

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:42,719

energy device what you do with all that

1518

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:45,679

money dr stephen greed i mean greer but

1519

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:47,040

they didn't do that

1520

01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:48,640

because they're lazy slob and they

1521

01:09:52,229 --> 01:09:50,560

don't care about the truth they just

1522

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:52,239

care about making money

1523

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:55,199

from garbage people and garbage peddlers

1524

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:58,159

like dr stephen greer and by the way

1525

01:10:02,149 --> 01:09:59,840

i will repeat

1526

01:10:04,790 --> 01:10:02,159

what i said the cousin brothers from

1527

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:04,800

third phase moon owe me 13 because i

1528

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:06,239

paid 13

1529

01:10:11,350 --> 01:10:08,480

for a documentary filled with with tall

1530

01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:11,360

tales and [h__h] uh from dr stephen

1531

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:13,840

greer the other tall tale bullshittery

1532

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,760

was that he claimed that an entire

1533

01:10:19,350 --> 01:10:17,360

engineering firm

1534

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:19,360

in the state of michigan got murdered

1535

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:21,760

except for one employee uh because they

1536

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:23,920

were developing uh

1537

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:26,000

free energy technology

1538

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:27,600

and

1539

01:10:32,390 --> 01:10:30,000

we've heard this exchange

1540

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,400

with the cousins brothers their excuse

1541

01:10:39,590 --> 01:10:36,870

well it wasn't like an office mass

1542

01:10:43,590 --> 01:10:41,270

and i would say to them

1543

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:43,600

then fine why in your documentary did

1544

01:10:47,669 --> 01:10:46,400

you not ask dr steven greer

1545

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:47,679

what was the name of the company where

1546

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:49,600

everybody got murdered and then show the

1547

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:51,520

evidence of that do you know why they

1548

01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:54,640

didn't ask dr steven greer

1549

01:10:57,990 --> 01:10:56,239

what was the name of the company where

1550

01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:58,000

everybody got murdered for developing

1551
01:11:01,830 --> 01:11:00,480
free energy so we could research it and

1552
01:11:04,229 --> 01:11:01,840
show everybody the evidence do you know

1553
01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:04,239
why they didn't do that because

1554
01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:06,880
that's [h__\h] there is no evidence

1555
01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,199
that an entire engineering company got

1556
01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:11,760
murdered in michigan and the cousins

1557
01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:13,600
brothers stupid excuses well it's not

1558
01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:15,760
like it was a mass murder who cares even

1559
01:11:19,350 --> 01:11:17,600
if these people got murdered all one by

1560
01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:19,360
one

1561
01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:21,360
there'd be records of it there would be

1562
01:11:26,229 --> 01:11:24,320
news stories it would be a huge story if

1563
01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:26,239

an entire engineering firm in the state

1564

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:28,480

of michigan got murdered

1565

01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:30,000

except for one guy you know you got to

1566

01:11:34,870 --> 01:11:32,800

leave one guy to live to tell the tale

1567

01:11:37,830 --> 01:11:34,880

also included in his latest documentary

1568

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:37,840

of garbage it's a story that

1569

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:40,000

an operative working for the clintons

1570

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:42,880

came and stole all his vhs tapes of

1571

01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:45,360

people talking about ufos buried them in

1572

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:46,719

his backyard

1573

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:47,760

and then

1574

01:11:51,590 --> 01:11:49,920

uh years later

1575

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:51,600

years later

1576

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:54,080

that guy felt bad and called him up and

1577

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:56,640

said you you know uh i'm getting older

1578

01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:00,560

do you want your vhs ufo collection back

1579

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:02,800

so ridiculous why not okay tell us the

1580

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:05,280

name of that clinton operative so that

1581

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:07,440

we could speak to him and ask if he

1582

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:10,640

really stole your ufo vhs tapes dr

1583

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:12,800

stephen greer did the cousins brothers

1584

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:16,159

ask that of course not because why ruin

1585

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:18,239

a good [h__h] story with things like

1586

01:12:23,669 --> 01:12:20,400

facts and evidence

1587

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:23,679

i want to thank al warrior

1588

01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:26,400

with a kind generous 13 well thank you

1589

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:29,040

but you don't owe me the 13 the cousins

1590

01:12:32,550 --> 01:12:30,880

brothers do but i do thank you for your

1591

01:12:34,830 --> 01:12:32,560

kindness your generosity and your

1592

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:34,840

support of the show it is much much

1593

01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:37,679

appreciated uh continuing supporter of

1594

01:12:41,350 --> 01:12:39,760

the show al warrior thank you for

1595

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:41,360

helping us to praise the cash our

1596

01:12:45,110 --> 01:12:44,000

warrior this is trixie from truth

1597

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:45,120

seekers

1598

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:48,480

thanking you for your generosity

1599

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:52,560

i'm gonna praise the cash so hard i'm

1600

01:12:58,550 --> 01:12:56,080

gonna end up opening up a stargate to a

1601
01:13:03,189 --> 01:12:58,560
whole different dimension

1602
01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:05,270
okay

1603
01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:07,840
lord ludacris with the kindness 499

1604
01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:09,840
super chat says you turn messiah into a

1605
01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:11,360
three-part series

1606
01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:13,520
hope you do one on the researchers and

1607
01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:15,120
the people in the know great show keep

1608
01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:16,640
up the great work well thank you for

1609
01:13:21,510 --> 01:13:18,400
your kindness your generosity and your

1610
01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:21,520
support much much appreciated long time

1611
01:13:27,010 --> 01:13:23,440
show supporter thanks for helping us to

1612
01:13:31,030 --> 01:13:27,020
praise the cash thank you this

1613
01:13:42,310 --> 01:13:34,950

i'm gonna is the cash so hard i'm gonna

1614

01:13:47,430 --> 01:13:44,470

i need a fake med bed too

1615

01:13:50,870 --> 01:13:47,440

uh i could make some money right uh so

1616

01:13:53,590 --> 01:13:50,880

uh we are uh on our journey through time

1617

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:53,600

and through the ufo messiahs after

1618

01:13:57,990 --> 01:13:56,000

stephen greer uh i wanted to include

1619

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:58,000

these two and that would be david

1620

01:14:02,790 --> 01:13:59,679

wilcock we'll start with him david

1621

01:14:05,430 --> 01:14:02,800

wilcock is a new age nutter uh who makes

1622

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:05,440

many ridiculous claims like he's edgar

1623

01:14:10,950 --> 01:14:08,320

casey reincarnated like he has the gift

1624

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:10,960

of prophecy yet he has literally

1625

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:13,120

predicted hundreds and hundreds of

1626

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:15,040

things that didn't happen

1627

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:18,080

he was incredibly wrong on 2012 he told

1628

01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:19,600

us all we'd get light bodies and

1629

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:21,199

superpowers

1630

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:22,000

both

1631

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:25,920

as the year 2000 turned and as 2012 the

1632

01:14:30,310 --> 01:14:28,400

mayan calendar deadline approached he

1633

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:30,320

was pushing that we would all get light

1634

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:32,719

bodies and superpowers telepathy

1635

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:34,640

telekinesis we'd all become ascended

1636

01:14:39,110 --> 01:14:37,120

masters and sit around a campfire and

1637

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:39,120

sing kumbaya and there'd be peace on

1638

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:41,360

earth all of his bullshittery

1639

01:14:46,229 --> 01:14:44,400

none of it is real since 1998 he's been

1640

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:46,239

telling people that there's this you

1641

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:47,520

know

1642

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:49,920

secret organization called the alliance

1643

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:52,560

and they're gonna stop all of the

1644

01:14:56,229 --> 01:14:54,640

satanic pedophiles and all the bad

1645

01:14:59,590 --> 01:14:56,239

people in the world there's going to be

1646

01:15:01,830 --> 01:14:59,600

mass arrests and tribunals none of that

1647

01:15:03,830 --> 01:15:01,840

[h__\h] ever happens he was also a big

1648

01:15:05,669 --> 01:15:03,840

proponent of the 17th letter of the

1649

01:15:08,709 --> 01:15:05,679

alphabet nonsense so that'll show you

1650

01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:08,719

how stupid david wilcock is

1651

01:15:13,030 --> 01:15:10,560

but david wilcock is another one of

1652

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:13,040

those guys that has made an incredible

1653

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:14,880

amount of money

1654

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:17,280

i saw an estimate that he makes at least

1655

01:15:22,790 --> 01:15:20,800

150 000 a year just from his youtube

1656

01:15:24,390 --> 01:15:22,800

channel

1657

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:24,400

you know god bless him for making the

1658

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:26,480

money but he's peddling garbage he has

1659

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:28,800

peddled garbage since the very beginning

1660

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:31,360

most notably he is known uh for being on

1661

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:33,520

the television show ancient aliens which

1662

01:15:38,229 --> 01:15:35,440

is based on flawed

1663

01:15:40,950 --> 01:15:38,239

garbage theories of zechariah sitchin

1664

01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:40,960

and eric von danigan

1665

01:15:46,390 --> 01:15:44,159

but if you actually look into either of

1666

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:46,400

those two you will find that neither of

1667

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:47,840

them are credible

1668

01:15:54,790 --> 01:15:53,189

could be considered reliable sources of

1669

01:15:57,430 --> 01:15:54,800

information

1670

01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:57,440

but david wilcock is constantly selling

1671

01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:00,239

courses oh look at that

1672

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:03,120

his shady chin look at this i'm finding

1673

01:16:06,870 --> 01:16:05,120

my own thumbnails when i search david

1674

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:06,880

wilcock mail that must mean that we're

1675

01:16:10,390 --> 01:16:09,280

uh doing good work right

1676

01:16:13,590 --> 01:16:10,400

look at this

1677

01:16:16,630 --> 01:16:13,600

uh yeah david wilcock has shady charity

1678

01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:16,640

finances revealed and we we mentioned

1679

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:19,120

the common traits of a ufo messiah they

1680

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,679

all create organizations to fundraise

1681

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:23,600

with and david wilcock is no different

1682

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:25,679

he created a fake charity

1683

01:16:29,830 --> 01:16:27,760

look at this david wilcock free energy

1684

01:16:34,229 --> 01:16:29,840

and hover cars part three yeah we did

1685

01:16:38,790 --> 01:16:36,709

it's crazy that when you search david

1686

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:38,800

wilcock now you get all of my thumbnails

1687

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:41,520

david wilcock the hovercar scam just got

1688

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:44,080

worse so david wilcock another common

1689

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:46,239

trait of the ufo messiah is that they're

1690

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:47,920

always running let's just say

1691

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:50,480

questionable offerings and and telling

1692

01:16:54,630 --> 01:16:53,040

people that they're doing amazing things

1693

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:54,640

there's another common trait of ufo

1694

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:56,719

messiah is that they over promise and

1695

01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:58,080

under deliver

1696

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:59,920

eight or nine months ago david wilcox

1697

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:01,679

said that within a year he would have a

1698

01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:03,600

working hover his company would have a

1699

01:17:07,270 --> 01:17:05,280

working hover car prototype the only

1700

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:07,280

problem with that is that his company

1701

01:17:11,669 --> 01:17:10,320

stravati aerospace is a joke

1702

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:11,679

they're supposed to be an aerospace

1703

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:13,600

company that for years have been taking

1704

01:17:18,950 --> 01:17:16,000

investments from people and have never

1705

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:18,960

produced a single product or airplane

1706

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:21,199

if you have an aerospace company and you

1707

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:24,320

haven't built an airplane then you are a

1708

01:17:27,510 --> 01:17:25,600

failure

1709

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:27,520

but david wilcock claims that he's going

1710

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:30,400

to have a working hovercar prototype

1711

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:32,960

in the next couple of months now

1712

01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:35,360

i call [h__h] on that in his most

1713

01:17:39,270 --> 01:17:36,560

recent

1714

01:17:41,350 --> 01:17:39,280

live stream david wilcock claimed that

1715

01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:41,360

he is

1716

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:43,600

in contact with the archangel michael

1717

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:45,520

and again this is another common trait

1718

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:48,719

of the ufo messiah fraudsters they mix

1719

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,360

in religion and spirituality they mix

1720

01:17:55,590 --> 01:17:53,600

that with aliens and david wilcock is no

1721

01:17:58,550 --> 01:17:55,600

different because now

1722

01:18:00,709 --> 01:17:58,560

after years of uh saying that he had

1723

01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:00,719

psychic powers that he could channel the

1724

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:02,320

egyptian god ra

1725

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:04,719

now he's brought christianity into his

1726

01:18:09,350 --> 01:18:07,199

grift and his con games and is saying

1727

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:09,360

that he's in contact with the archangel

1728

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:10,400

michael

1729

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:12,800

who told him that he has to take not

1730

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:15,360

showers but baths and piss in his own

1731

01:18:20,070 --> 01:18:18,080

bathtub and lay in his own piss

1732

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:20,080

and if he does that he's gonna get

1733

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:22,320

telekinetic superpowers

1734

01:18:25,590 --> 01:18:23,280

um

1735

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:25,600

sorry i call [h__h] i don't think you

1736

01:18:29,590 --> 01:18:27,360

could get superpowers by laying in a

1737

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:29,600

bath of your own piss but this is how

1738

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:31,840

ridiculous this man has gotten

1739

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:34,000

um things are really downhill

1740

01:18:38,070 --> 01:18:36,719

for david wilcock lately and if anybody

1741

01:18:40,229 --> 01:18:38,080

who is actually

1742

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:40,239

friendly or a friend to him is within

1743

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:42,400

the sound of my voice please reach out

1744

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:44,480

to him and encourage him to get

1745

01:18:48,630 --> 01:18:46,960

psychological counseling he mentioned he

1746

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:48,640

was in therapy but i don't think he's

1747

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:50,000

with the right therapist who is

1748

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:53,280

encouraging his delusions right now

1749

01:18:56,870 --> 01:18:55,040

and now david wilcock is saying that

1750

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:56,880

he's got all these repressed memories

1751

01:19:01,750 --> 01:18:59,199

and now he's remembering suddenly just

1752

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:01,760

as he needs new material that he was

1753

01:19:05,189 --> 01:19:04,080

himself a member of the secret space

1754

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:05,199

program

1755

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:06,560

sure you were

1756

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:08,640

uh david wilcox shares many common

1757

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:11,840

traits uh like he is extremely

1758

01:19:15,910 --> 01:19:13,360

narcissistic

1759

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:15,920

he constantly requires spotlight and

1760

01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:18,159

praise and adulation

1761

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:20,560

he's got a huge ego he claims he has a

1762

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:23,520

180 iq which would make him smarter than

1763

01:19:27,270 --> 01:19:25,199

i don't know stephen hawking and neil

1764

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:27,280

degrasse tyson and

1765

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:30,560

miki okaku and einstein

1766

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:34,080

i call [h__h] on his 180 iq

1767

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:36,640

it's just a ridiculous one of his many

1768

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:38,800

many ridiculous claims

1769

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:40,960

uh in his most recent

1770

01:19:44,149 --> 01:19:42,400

thank you david bucky for kind and

1771

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:44,159

generous two dollar super chat in his

1772

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:46,480

most recent

1773

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:50,560

course that he was selling that's

1774

01:19:54,550 --> 01:19:52,000

another thing there's all kinds of

1775

01:19:56,070 --> 01:19:54,560

scammy stuff he does he had a scammy

1776

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:56,080

charity that collected something like

1777

01:20:02,390 --> 01:20:00,159

150 or was it 170 000 over three years

1778

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:02,400

and did zero charitable work

1779

01:20:06,550 --> 01:20:04,719

they gave just a few thousand dollars to

1780

01:20:08,629 --> 01:20:06,560

some other charity the rest of the

1781

01:20:10,149 --> 01:20:08,639

charities money david wilcox spent on

1782

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:10,159

himself

1783

01:20:14,550 --> 01:20:12,719

in one year alone he spent fourth over

1784

01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:14,560

four thousand dollars on meals and

1785

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:16,800

entertainment for himself from

1786

01:20:22,229 --> 01:20:19,360

charitable donations so if you donate it

1787

01:20:24,790 --> 01:20:22,239

to david wilcox charity congratulations

1788

01:20:26,709 --> 01:20:24,800

you helped him buy four thousand dollars

1789

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:26,719

worth of expensive meals at expensive

1790

01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:28,960

restaurants because you're stupid why

1791

01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:31,040

would you donate to somebody like david

1792

01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:33,600

wilcock who has a track record of lying

1793

01:20:38,629 --> 01:20:36,400

to everyone but people did and david

1794

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:38,639

wilcock that's just one example he

1795

01:20:43,350 --> 01:20:40,239

bought all kinds of software and

1796

01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:43,360

equipment and how is it legal that he is

1797

01:20:48,709 --> 01:20:46,880

using equipment and and you know video

1798

01:20:50,709 --> 01:20:48,719

equipment and microphones and all these

1799

01:20:53,910 --> 01:20:50,719

things that he purchased with charity

1800

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:53,920

money he is using for for-profit

1801
01:20:59,910 --> 01:20:56,880
monetized projects like selling courses

1802
01:21:02,709 --> 01:20:59,920
about anti-gravity and free energy oh

1803
01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:02,719
that's another whopper his hover car is

1804
01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:04,960
supposed to have a free energy device as

1805
01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:06,800
in the engine so you will never need

1806
01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:08,239
fuel for it

1807
01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:11,199
[h__\h] [h__\h]

1808
01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:13,360
in the history of free energy scams

1809
01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:15,440
nobody who promised a free energy device

1810
01:21:20,709 --> 01:21:17,840
ever actually produced one and i don't

1811
01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:20,719
think that david wilcock will be uh

1812
01:21:25,350 --> 01:21:23,360
any different but thank you uh david

1813
01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:25,360

bucky long time show supporter been here

1814

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:27,360

for many many years i remember you from

1815

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:29,840

way back david bucky uh thank you for

1816

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:31,679

your kindness your generosity and your

1817

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:33,120

support of the show

1818

01:21:37,590 --> 01:21:35,600

uh we'll get trick seated thank you for

1819

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:37,600

your kindness praise the cash steven

1820

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:39,600

buffett this is trixie from truth

1821

01:21:44,070 --> 01:21:40,719

seekers

1822

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:44,080

thanking you for your generosity

1823

01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:48,000

i'm gonna praise the cash so hard

1824

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:50,800

you are gonna need a cease and desist

1825

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:54,639

letter from your fake lawyer to make me

1826

01:22:04,550 --> 01:22:01,830

thank you david bucky for your kindness

1827

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:04,560

i really appreciate it i i appreciate

1828

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:06,400

everybody throwing a couple bucks in my

1829

01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:09,199

hat but it always uh it always

1830

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:11,360

makes me smile when it's somebody that

1831

01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:13,600

has been here for a long long time

1832

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:16,080

and uh is continuing to support the show

1833

01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:18,080

so thanks david bucky

1834

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:19,760

oh and i wanted to mention for all of

1835

01:22:23,910 --> 01:22:22,000

you people that have become members you

1836

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:23,920

can buy you can become a channel member

1837

01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:25,280

you can become a member of our channel

1838

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:27,760

here you get a badge you get priority

1839

01:22:31,990 --> 01:22:30,719

reply and priority in the live chat in

1840

01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:32,000

other words

1841

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:34,560

if you're a member we put those up first

1842

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:36,960

before everybody else

1843

01:22:41,189 --> 01:22:38,800

and uh

1844

01:22:44,709 --> 01:22:41,199

also you now get all the patreon

1845

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,719

benefits going forward so uh there's a

1846

01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:47,040

members section where i can post if i

1847

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:48,880

post something on patreon i'm posting it

1848

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:50,239

in the members section as well i

1849

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:51,760

appreciate all you people becoming

1850

01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:53,360

members we're going to do shout outs for

1851
01:22:57,669 --> 01:22:55,120
members i keep saying we're going to do

1852
01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:57,679
it i'll start that on the very next show

1853
01:23:01,750 --> 01:22:59,120
at the beginning of the show we'll shout

1854
01:23:03,669 --> 01:23:01,760
out every member here and thank them for

1855
01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:03,679
becoming a member trying to figure out

1856
01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:05,440
how to do that with patreon people but

1857
01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:06,800
unfortunately with patreon people i'm

1858
01:23:10,629 --> 01:23:08,960
getting all of your real names

1859
01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:10,639
so uh

1860
01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:11,840
i don't know that people want me

1861
01:23:16,629 --> 01:23:13,840
shouting out their real names

1862
01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:16,639
fraps app uh member became a member

1863
01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:18,239

thank you fraps app for becoming a

1864

01:23:22,149 --> 01:23:20,639

member he's talking to glitch loop there

1865

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:22,159

and i would encourage you to to check

1866

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:23,920

out our discord server one of the mods

1867

01:23:28,790 --> 01:23:26,800

can post a link to our discord server um

1868

01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:28,800

you cannot just chat with all the cool

1869

01:23:32,790 --> 01:23:30,639

people that come here while we're doing

1870

01:23:34,870 --> 01:23:32,800

live broadcast you can chat with them 24

1871

01:23:37,669 --> 01:23:34,880

7 and i'm in the discord server every

1872

01:23:39,430 --> 01:23:37,679

single day i answer questions we do sort

1873

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:39,440

of after show

1874

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:41,760

conversations there i'm going to start

1875

01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:44,560

doing a discord voice chat soon for all

1876

01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:46,639

you people so sign up for the discord

1877

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:48,480

it's a great thing

1878

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:51,120

now our next contestant on uh ufo

1879

01:23:56,070 --> 01:23:54,480

messiah is brought to us by

1880

01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:56,080

david wilcock

1881

01:24:03,590 --> 01:23:58,800

uh and that would be corey goode

1882

01:24:05,590 --> 01:24:03,600

corey goode hits all of the he hits all

1883

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:05,600

of my uh

1884

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:09,520

qualifiers for a ufo messiah corey goode

1885

01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:11,920

came out with ridiculous stories

1886

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:14,320

basically claiming that he was like buck

1887

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:16,800

rogers that he time traveled

1888

01:24:20,390 --> 01:24:19,520

and he met aliens and uh

1889

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:20,400

he

1890

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:22,880

saved earth from evil reptilian

1891

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:24,560

overlords

1892

01:24:30,430 --> 01:24:27,360

and again we saw these common traits of

1893

01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:30,440

a ufo messiah he has mixed religion and

1894

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:34,719

spirituality in with aliens

1895

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:35,840

and again

1896

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:37,360

he

1897

01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:45,920

to sue his critics

1898

01:24:50,709 --> 01:24:47,920

so he calls it the light warrior legal

1899

01:24:52,870 --> 01:24:50,719

defense fund but it's really the

1900

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:52,880

give me some money so i could sue my

1901

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:54,960

critics in the shutting up

1902

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:56,239

organization

1903

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:58,320

again we mentioned one trait of a ufo

1904

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:01,120

messiah is to constantly be fundraising

1905

01:25:07,510 --> 01:25:04,400

to form organizations to fundraise with

1906

01:25:09,270 --> 01:25:07,520

another common trait is uh of these ufo

1907

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:09,280

messiahs is that they're constantly

1908

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:10,800

saying that they're under threat or

1909

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:13,199

attack because their information is so

1910

01:25:16,470 --> 01:25:15,360

important and so valuable

1911

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:16,480

um

1912

01:25:20,950 --> 01:25:18,480

corey good does that

1913

01:25:23,910 --> 01:25:20,960

corey good is also he checks the box for

1914

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:23,920

being an extreme narcissist and having a

1915

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:26,400

lack of empathy of his victims even

1916

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:28,480

though this man claims that he's an

1917

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:31,360

intuitive empath and that's why he was

1918

01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:33,840

selected for the secret space program

1919

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:36,080

i have often called corey good the

1920

01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:39,280

garbage man of ufology because he has

1921

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:42,000

the worst absolute worst garbage

1922

01:25:45,590 --> 01:25:43,120

information

1923

01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:45,600

nothing that he talks about is real

1924

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:48,080

and uh for six or seven years now i

1925

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:49,360

believe

1926

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:52,480

corey goode has not had a real job

1927

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:54,560

he sells courses now he's selling a

1928

01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:57,199

comic book featuring him you know saving

1929

01:26:01,750 --> 01:25:58,239

earth

1930

01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:01,760

he is the most ridiculous of the

1931

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:04,719

cosmic con men i call them or ufo

1932

01:26:09,030 --> 01:26:06,960

messiahs but just like

1933

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:09,040

the rest of the ufo messiahs he checks

1934

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:11,360

all the boxes corey good claims to be in

1935

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:13,679

contact with extraterrestrial

1936

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:16,320

aliens that are super advanced and are

1937

01:26:21,270 --> 01:26:18,800

sharing secrets with him

1938

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:21,280

corey goode claims uh that he has

1939

01:26:25,270 --> 01:26:23,199

superpowers that's another common trait

1940

01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:25,280

of ufo messiah is eventually they start

1941

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:27,199

telling people about their superpowers

1942

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:30,480

david wilcock has done that too

1943

01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:32,880

so another of our

1944

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:36,080

in in the long line of ufo messiahs and

1945

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:37,120

remember

1946

01:26:41,430 --> 01:26:39,440

all the ufo messiahs are going to bring

1947

01:26:43,590 --> 01:26:41,440

us the truth about aliens that's why

1948

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:43,600

they're the ufo messiah they're finally

1949

01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:45,120

going to be the one to bring us the

1950

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:47,280

truth about those aliens to bring us

1951

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:49,600

disclosure corey good promised us

1952

01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:50,480

disclosure

1953

01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:53,840

and so far all he has disclosed is his

1954

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:56,880

wild and crazy buck roger science

1955

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,480

fiction fantasy stories with zero zero

1956

01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:02,560

evidence he has not a shred of any

1957

01:27:12,070 --> 01:27:09,510

yes uh kate schneider is here i call her

1958

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:12,080

mrs dark journalist that's doctor ellis

1959

01:27:16,790 --> 01:27:14,239

girlfriend kate schneider is and she

1960

01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:16,800

says corey goode is cory good is making

1961

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:18,800

effigies of camping and dark journalists

1962

01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:20,080

and the like and burning them in a

1963

01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:21,199

ritual

1964

01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:23,600

wouldn't surprise me many people have

1965

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:25,520

said that that guy's into black magic

1966

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:26,800

but uh

1967

01:27:30,310 --> 01:27:29,440

i'm not really too concerned

1968

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:30,320

uh

1969

01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:32,880

yeah i'm sure that he sure hates and and

1970

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:35,360

and another another common trait of the

1971

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,239

ufo messiah is they viciously and

1972

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:40,719

and maliciously attack their critics and

1973

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:43,280

detractors and we've all seen this story

1974

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:47,199

of corey goods you know um he had a cult

1975

01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:49,280

a group of cult members in a secret

1976

01:27:52,870 --> 01:27:50,960

facebook group and they were attacking

1977

01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:52,880

people like dark journalists and cw

1978

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,120

channeler and joe from the carolinas and

1979

01:27:59,350 --> 01:27:57,280

richard dolan or anybody who questioned

1980

01:28:02,229 --> 01:27:59,360

his [h__h] stories

1981

01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:02,239

now he is suing

1982

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:04,639

everyone and david bucky says let's not

1983

01:28:10,470 --> 01:28:07,679

forget corey's copyright gate yes

1984

01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:10,480

uh corey good also that's another common

1985

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:12,239

trait of a

1986

01:28:16,870 --> 01:28:14,639

of a ufo messiah they have a bloated

1987

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:16,880

sense of self importance

1988

01:28:21,189 --> 01:28:18,880

and corey goode thought he was so

1989

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:21,199

important that only he could say words

1990

01:28:26,470 --> 01:28:24,400

like secret space program or 20 and back

1991

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:26,480

and he tried to trademark or copyright

1992

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:29,040

those terms and then sue people who used

1993

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:30,000

the term

1994

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:32,719

ssp or secret space program

1995

01:28:37,350 --> 01:28:34,800

eventually i think he backed off because

1996

01:28:39,430 --> 01:28:37,360

that did not go over well with the ufo

1997

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:39,440

community him trying to own

1998

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:41,520

words and terms that existed before he

1999

01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:44,719

came out with his story right

2000

01:28:49,189 --> 01:28:46,320

so

2001
01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:49,199
on uh on our journey now we've got just

2002
01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:50,639
a few of these left and we're going to

2003
01:28:54,149 --> 01:28:51,760
wrap it up

2004
01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:54,159
the next ufo messiah in

2005
01:28:58,470 --> 01:28:56,960
this long line of ufo messiahs through

2006
01:29:00,550 --> 01:28:58,480
history is

2007
01:29:04,470 --> 01:29:00,560
of course tom delong

2008
01:29:06,870 --> 01:29:04,480
of uh blink 182 fame who came out with

2009
01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:06,880
an organization filled with over a

2010
01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:10,320
hundred years of cia experience across

2011
01:29:15,669 --> 01:29:13,280
the board members of ttsa

2012
01:29:17,590 --> 01:29:15,679
he shares common traits with many ufo

2013
01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:17,600

messiahs a bloated sense of self

2014

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:18,719

importance

2015

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:20,320

tom de long claimed that he was so

2016

01:29:24,149 --> 01:29:22,320

important to this ufo thing that all

2017

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:24,159

kinds of government insiders started

2018

01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:25,679

contacting him

2019

01:29:30,629 --> 01:29:27,600

and helping him to get to the truth

2020

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:30,639

about ufos he claimed i think he claimed

2021

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:33,520

to have meetings like in washington dc

2022

01:29:36,830 --> 01:29:35,199

with the pentagon or something with some

2023

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:36,840

of these important people and satna

2024

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:39,120

skiff which is

2025

01:29:43,510 --> 01:29:41,280

a secret location that

2026

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:43,520

radio waves and and things like that and

2027

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:45,600

sound cannot travel in or out of so that

2028

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:47,280

you could talk about top secret things

2029

01:29:51,189 --> 01:29:48,480

privately

2030

01:29:54,390 --> 01:29:51,199

um he's told many fantastical stories

2031

01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:54,400

and seems to be a gullible useful idiot

2032

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:56,960

i believe tom dewon was used as a

2033

01:30:02,390 --> 01:30:00,719

figurehead by this cia psyop with

2034

01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:02,400

lou elizondo

2035

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:05,040

but his appearance on joe rogan went

2036

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:06,719

tragically because he started pulling up

2037

01:30:10,629 --> 01:30:08,800

fake videos and joe rogan wasn't falling

2038

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:10,639

for it

2039

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:12,639

um tom delong

2040

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:15,280

checks all the boxes remember a ufo

2041

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:18,239

messiah forms organizations to fundraise

2042

01:30:23,030 --> 01:30:20,960

with time to delong formed tsa raised

2043

01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:23,040

over 2 million dollars and none of the

2044

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:25,760

investors got any money back he spent

2045

01:30:29,830 --> 01:30:27,280

all the money him and his friends and

2046

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:29,840

lou elizondo and christopher mellon and

2047

01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:32,800

hal put off all these guys made money

2048

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:35,040

through tsa all the investors got

2049

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:37,520

screwed royally

2050

01:30:42,790 --> 01:30:40,880

tom delong is another in a long line of

2051

01:30:44,790 --> 01:30:42,800

ufo messiahs he checks a lot of the

2052

01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:44,800

boxes i don't believe that he checks

2053

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:47,120

that i'm in contact with aliens boxes

2054

01:30:51,110 --> 01:30:48,800

but he does claim that he's in

2055

01:30:53,830 --> 01:30:51,120

possession of secret information and for

2056

01:30:55,590 --> 01:30:53,840

a price he'll share it with you

2057

01:30:57,350 --> 01:30:55,600

that's another thing all these guys

2058

01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:57,360

claim to have secret information and

2059

01:31:01,510 --> 01:30:59,280

they'll share it with you if you give

2060

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:01,520

them some money isn't that's another

2061

01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:05,440

common trait of the ufo messiah now

2062

01:31:09,350 --> 01:31:08,080

uh we're coming to a head here

2063

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:09,360

the latest

2064

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:11,120

ufo messiah

2065

01:31:16,629 --> 01:31:13,679

uh who is extremely still popular right

2066

01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:16,639

now even though i call him lying lou is

2067

01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:19,760

of course lou elizondo lou elizondo

2068

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:21,920

checks many of the boxes

2069

01:31:26,470 --> 01:31:24,239

uh including claiming to have super

2070

01:31:29,430 --> 01:31:26,480

powers because lou elizondo claims that

2071

01:31:31,350 --> 01:31:29,440

he has super powers

2072

01:31:33,189 --> 01:31:31,360

at least in a book by lakatsky the

2073

01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:33,199

person that actually ran the program he

2074

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:34,880

pretended to run

2075

01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:40,800

so lou elizondo uh claimed to be a for

2076
01:31:45,910 --> 01:31:43,280
oh here's another common trait of ufo

2077
01:31:48,790 --> 01:31:45,920
messiahs they all embellish

2078
01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:48,800
or misrepresent their background and

2079
01:31:53,189 --> 01:31:51,360
importance in this thing lou alzado

2080
01:31:56,550 --> 01:31:53,199
claimed that he ran a top secret

2081
01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:56,560
pentagon ufo program for over 10 years

2082
01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:58,719
but it turns out that the program

2083
01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:01,520
program that he claimed that he ran was

2084
01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:04,080
never really a program in fact it

2085
01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:06,320
doesn't exist a tip the program he

2086
01:32:11,910 --> 01:32:09,440
claimed to run does not exist he misled

2087
01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:11,920
the new york times he misled brian

2088
01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:15,040

bender from politico he claimed that his

2089

01:32:18,310 --> 01:32:15,840

uh

2090

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:18,320

his program that he ran had 20 million

2091

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:20,639

dollars in funding no it didn't it had

2092

01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:24,800

zero in funding he made that up or he

2093

01:32:28,790 --> 01:32:27,280

tried to conflate the program osap that

2094

01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:28,800

did have the 20 million dollars in

2095

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,159

funding

2096

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:32,639

to some other program which was

2097

01:32:37,590 --> 01:32:35,120

basically a nickname

2098

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:37,600

and the awsap program was investigating

2099

01:32:42,070 --> 01:32:40,400

things like werewolves and vampires and

2100

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:42,080

ghosts and ghouls

2101
01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:44,159
and it wasn't and nobody can prove to me

2102
01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:47,280
that the awsap program was about ufos

2103
01:32:51,030 --> 01:32:49,440
they may have also studied ufos but it

2104
01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:51,040
was about a whole bunch of wackadoo

2105
01:32:54,709 --> 01:32:52,400
nonsense

2106
01:32:56,950 --> 01:32:54,719
in fact there is zero supportive

2107
01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:56,960
evidence that any of louisando's claims

2108
01:33:01,189 --> 01:32:58,960
of actually investigating ufos for the

2109
01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:01,199
united states government are true

2110
01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:03,760
i believe that louisando saw people like

2111
01:33:09,270 --> 01:33:06,400
nick pope who is another person that

2112
01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:09,280
claimed that he investigated ufos for

2113
01:33:13,830 --> 01:33:12,320

the british government but never did

2114

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:13,840

i believe that he saw people like that

2115

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:15,360

making tremendous money being on

2116

01:33:19,750 --> 01:33:17,520

television all the time and he thought i

2117

01:33:21,590 --> 01:33:19,760

can do this too these ufo people are

2118

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:21,600

stupid and hey

2119

01:33:27,430 --> 01:33:23,920

since 2017 it's worked but lou

2120

01:33:29,669 --> 01:33:27,440

elizondo's house of cards is falling and

2121

01:33:31,750 --> 01:33:29,679

there are more

2122

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:31,760

i can't say too much i got to be careful

2123

01:33:35,750 --> 01:33:33,520

with how i say this

2124

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:35,760

there are new revelations about lou

2125

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:37,440

elizondo that are going to be coming to

2126
01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:39,679
light in the next 30 days

2127
01:33:43,669 --> 01:33:41,280
which i believe

2128
01:33:46,790 --> 01:33:43,679
will be as and this is a figure of

2129
01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:46,800
speech the nail in his coffin

2130
01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:48,639
there are new revelations coming to

2131
01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:51,280
light and uh we will see those i believe

2132
01:33:55,189 --> 01:33:53,199
in the next 30 days

2133
01:34:04,550 --> 01:33:55,199
uh

2134
01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:04,560
powers he remote viewed things in the

2135
01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:06,800
gulf war and saved his battalion or

2136
01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:07,840
something

2137
01:34:12,149 --> 01:34:09,120
um

2138
01:34:15,350 --> 01:34:12,159

louisando checks many many of the boxes

2139

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:15,360

of a ufo messiah he always needs money

2140

01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:16,719

right

2141

01:34:20,709 --> 01:34:18,880

so he got money from ttsa he's getting

2142

01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:20,719

money from a book deal he got money from

2143

01:34:25,110 --> 01:34:23,120

a tv show deal but he always needs more

2144

01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:25,120

money

2145

01:34:28,629 --> 01:34:26,480

um

2146

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:28,639

let's see he's also extremely

2147

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:31,440

narcissistic and thin skinned so thin

2148

01:34:35,270 --> 01:34:33,679

skinned in fact that he ran a bunch of

2149

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:35,280

twitter stock puppet accounts so he

2150

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:37,360

could argue with people criticizing him

2151

01:34:41,030 --> 01:34:38,480

on twitter

2152

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,040

a former intelligence officer doing that

2153

01:34:45,510 --> 01:34:43,679

is just laughably funny to me how thin

2154

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:45,520

must this guy's skin be that he can't

2155

01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:47,840

have people critique him on twitter his

2156

01:34:52,070 --> 01:34:49,840

last podcast appearance he made the

2157

01:34:54,550 --> 01:34:52,080

podcast host turn off the comments and

2158

01:34:55,990 --> 01:34:54,560

the live chat or he would not appear

2159

01:34:57,750 --> 01:34:56,000

because

2160

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:57,760

apparently uh

2161

01:35:02,070 --> 01:35:00,239

this big bad form military guy and

2162

01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:02,080

intelligence officer can't handle

2163

01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:04,000

internet critics

2164

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:06,000

so lou alzado's house of cards is

2165

01:35:13,590 --> 01:35:10,480

falling but he checks many of the boxes

2166

01:35:19,910 --> 01:35:13,600

and we're gonna get to that next let me

2167

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:21,669

okay

2168

01:35:27,109 --> 01:35:24,400

yeah i'm going to share my screen now

2169

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:27,119

and we're going to talk about in general

2170

01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:29,280

there are patterns that i have noticed

2171

01:35:32,950 --> 01:35:31,760

about these ufo messiahs there are

2172

01:35:35,910 --> 01:35:32,960

patterns

2173

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:35,920

to these ufo messiahs common traits and

2174

01:35:40,629 --> 01:35:37,920

the longer you study

2175

01:35:42,629 --> 01:35:40,639

this thing and and the phenomenon and

2176

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:42,639

the characters involved in it the more

2177

01:35:47,669 --> 01:35:45,600

you start to notice trends and you start

2178

01:35:50,790 --> 01:35:47,679

to notice that many of them do the same

2179

01:35:52,470 --> 01:35:50,800

things they have the same modus operandi

2180

01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:52,480

and you start to notice

2181

01:35:56,070 --> 01:35:54,239

that they have

2182

01:35:58,229 --> 01:35:56,080

many many things in common all of these

2183

01:36:01,109 --> 01:35:58,239

ufo messiahs have many many things in

2184

01:36:02,709 --> 01:36:01,119

common and we're going to get into that

2185

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:02,719

so this is my uh

2186

01:36:07,990 --> 01:36:05,199

part in my lack of actual slides but

2187

01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:08,000

this will do for now so the ufo messiahs

2188

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:10,800

they all have common traits number one

2189

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:13,520

all have some secret knowledge to share

2190

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:15,840

usually for a price

2191

01:36:19,350 --> 01:36:16,960

number two

2192

01:36:22,070 --> 01:36:19,360

they are special and selected to bring

2193

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:22,080

us disclosure and the truth

2194

01:36:25,350 --> 01:36:23,360

number three

2195

01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:25,360

all or many of them claim that they have

2196

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:27,840

had contact with aliens or did have

2197

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:29,520

contact

2198

01:36:35,510 --> 01:36:32,239

number four all or many have a bloated

2199

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:35,520

sense of self-importance and i believe

2200

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:36,880

that if you think about some of these

2201

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,639

characters you will agree with many of

2202

01:36:43,430 --> 01:36:40,800

these traits they all have in common

2203

01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:43,440

number five all or many of the ufo

2204

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:46,560

messiahs show signs of a twisted form of

2205

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:48,560

savior complex now this one i should

2206

01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:51,040

explain because in psychology somebody

2207

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:53,040

who has a savior complex

2208

01:36:59,430 --> 01:36:55,520

is always trying to help people even at

2209

01:37:01,270 --> 01:36:59,440

the detriment of themselves so i i said

2210

01:37:04,390 --> 01:37:01,280

no that's not accurate they have a

2211

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:04,400

twisted form of savior complex meaning

2212

01:37:08,470 --> 01:37:06,239

they think they're some kind of savior

2213

01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:08,480

and they're gonna bring earth the truth

2214

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:10,719

about aliens and they're gonna bring us

2215

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:13,760

the alien technology and and

2216

01:37:18,629 --> 01:37:15,840

with that alien technology we can clean

2217

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:18,639

up earth we can end war we can all have

2218

01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:21,280

peace on earth we can end world hunger

2219

01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:23,679

that's what i mean by a twisted form of

2220

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:25,760

savior complex they believe themselves

2221

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:28,000

to be some form of savior through the

2222

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:30,159

aliens that are going to save earth

2223

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:31,679

we've seen this with corey good we've

2224

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:33,440

seen this with david wilcock we've seen

2225

01:37:39,270 --> 01:37:36,000

this with many many of these people

2226

01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:39,280

billy meyer for sure all of them many of

2227

01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:42,960

them have this savior complex

2228

01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:44,880

but why i called it a twisted form is

2229

01:37:48,709 --> 01:37:46,560

because in the normal psychological

2230

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:48,719

sense a savior complex means that

2231

01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:51,119

somebody is always trying to save people

2232

01:37:55,350 --> 01:37:53,360

even at the detriment of themselves in

2233

01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:55,360

other words they make sacrifices to try

2234

01:37:58,550 --> 01:37:56,639

to help

2235

01:38:01,270 --> 01:37:58,560

you know needy people or people in

2236

01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:01,280

trouble to the point of

2237

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:04,320

you know damaging their own lives

2238

01:38:08,390 --> 01:38:06,239

that's not what i mean here i mean they

2239

01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:08,400

consider themselves a savior and they

2240

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:09,920

have a twisted form of this savior

2241

01:38:14,550 --> 01:38:12,560

complex because they use and manipulate

2242

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:14,560

people to complete their so-called

2243

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:15,600

mission

2244

01:38:17,350 --> 01:38:16,480

right

2245

01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:17,360

so

2246

01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:18,880

all or many show

2247

01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:20,719

signs of a twisted form of savior

2248

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:22,400

complex number six

2249

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:24,400

all or many show signs of being a

2250

01:38:29,350 --> 01:38:27,840

sociopath and a lack of empathy many

2251

01:38:31,109 --> 01:38:29,360

many of these people

2252

01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:31,119

take advantage of people they're

2253

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:32,480

constantly

2254

01:38:36,470 --> 01:38:34,239

essentially stealing money from people

2255

01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:36,480

for fake information false information

2256

01:38:40,149 --> 01:38:38,639

half truths embellished stories with no

2257

01:38:41,830 --> 01:38:40,159

evidence of proof

2258

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:41,840

i believe that if you look at many of

2259

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:43,679

these people you will agree that all or

2260

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:46,000

many of these ufo messiahs show signs of

2261

01:38:49,910 --> 01:38:48,400

being a sociopath and having a lack of

2262

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:49,920

empathy they don't care about their

2263

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:52,159

victims they're important

2264

01:38:57,590 --> 01:38:55,040

they have huge egos as well

2265

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:57,600

number seven all or many use accepted

2266

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:00,480

mythology and build on that foundation

2267

01:39:05,109 --> 01:39:03,199

we have seen how bob lazar took

2268

01:39:07,590 --> 01:39:05,119

basically took the same exact flying

2269

01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:07,600

saucer spaceship from billy meyer

2270

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:10,080

and built on that and changed the story

2271

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:12,960

around or many of them

2272

01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:16,159

build on what i call accepted mythology

2273

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:17,920

some of the accepted mythology in this

2274

01:39:22,709 --> 01:39:20,159

world of ufo and aliens is that there's

2275

01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:22,719

crash retrievals and that we have alien

2276
01:39:26,310 --> 01:39:24,880
bodies and we have alien technology and

2277
01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:26,320
we're trying to back engineer their

2278
01:39:32,070 --> 01:39:29,040
spacecraft technology so

2279
01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:32,080
all or many of these ufo messiahs use

2280
01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:34,000
those acceptant mythologies and then

2281
01:39:38,550 --> 01:39:36,239
they build their story on the foundation

2282
01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:38,560
of these accepted mythologies we've

2283
01:39:42,709 --> 01:39:40,560
heard lou elizondo do it we've heard tom

2284
01:39:45,910 --> 01:39:42,719
de long do it we've heard corey goode

2285
01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:45,920
david wilcock stephen greer

2286
01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:49,840
billy meyer all have used this

2287
01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:52,320
accepted mythology and built on that

2288
01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:54,560

foundation with their own stories adding

2289

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:56,880

to that accepted foundation

2290

01:40:01,270 --> 01:39:58,159

number eight

2291

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:01,280

all or many of these ufo messiahs are

2292

01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:03,840

manipulative and used people

2293

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:06,239

we have seen how uh

2294

01:40:11,030 --> 01:40:09,040

lou elizondo manipulated the reporters

2295

01:40:14,229 --> 01:40:11,040

at the new york times manipulated brian

2296

01:40:15,830 --> 01:40:14,239

bender of uh politico

2297

01:40:17,189 --> 01:40:15,840

to

2298

01:40:19,830 --> 01:40:17,199

what end

2299

01:40:21,990 --> 01:40:19,840

to complete his mission which was to get

2300

01:40:23,669 --> 01:40:22,000

famous and make money from ufos i

2301
01:40:25,590 --> 01:40:23,679
believe

2302
01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:25,600
we've seen corey good and david wilcock

2303
01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:28,400
manipulate and use people constantly

2304
01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:29,520
we've seen

2305
01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:32,880
tom de long manipulate investors and use

2306
01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:35,119
people to make money

2307
01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:37,040
i believe that many of these ufo

2308
01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:38,880
messiahs you will agree with me share

2309
01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:41,199
this number eight trait all or many of

2310
01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:44,719
them are manipulative and use people

2311
01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:46,719
number nine all or many form

2312
01:40:51,910 --> 01:40:49,119
organizations to fundraise and gain

2313
01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:51,920

followers this is very very important

2314

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:54,239

and and here we can see tom delong

2315

01:40:59,510 --> 01:40:56,560

created tsa an organization to

2316

01:41:02,870 --> 01:40:59,520

fundraise we've got billy meyer created

2317

01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:02,880

a 501c3 charity in his home country of

2318

01:41:08,709 --> 01:41:06,000

sweden that's designed to number one

2319

01:41:10,629 --> 01:41:08,719

help him not pay taxes and number two

2320

01:41:12,950 --> 01:41:10,639

fund raise

2321

01:41:14,950 --> 01:41:12,960

we've got david wilcock created his own

2322

01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:14,960

charities so that he could fundraise and

2323

01:41:19,910 --> 01:41:17,760

not have to pay taxes we've got corey

2324

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:19,920

good creating his light warrior legal

2325

01:41:24,390 --> 01:41:22,080

funds so that he could fundraise collect

2326
01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:24,400
money and not have to pay for his own

2327
01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:25,440
lawyers

2328
01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:26,400
um

2329
01:41:30,629 --> 01:41:29,199
we've got lou elizondo is involved in

2330
01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:30,639
these organizations which are

2331
01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:32,159
fundraising including the one with

2332
01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:33,679
avilobe now

2333
01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:36,480
and a few other organizations i believe

2334
01:41:42,070 --> 01:41:39,440
that he is starting or a part of

2335
01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:42,080
um trying to think of the rest of them

2336
01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:43,920
some of the early contactees had their

2337
01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:46,400
own organizations like van tassel he

2338
01:41:50,310 --> 01:41:48,400

created an organization to fundraise

2339

01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:50,320

that was supposed to be a charity they

2340

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:52,239

spent all the money nobody knows where

2341

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:54,000

any of the money went they never

2342

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:55,920

completed the project

2343

01:42:02,709 --> 01:41:59,440

so i believe uh that if you listen and

2344

01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:02,719

look at many of these ufo messiahs

2345

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:04,400

number nine all or many form

2346

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:06,239

organizations to fundraise and gain

2347

01:42:08,870 --> 01:42:07,440

followers

2348

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:08,880

number 10

2349

01:42:13,350 --> 01:42:11,360

all or many of them over promise and

2350

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:13,360

undeliver and we have seen this time and

2351

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:16,560

time again this van tassel back in 1964

2352

01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:18,080

is telling people he's building a time

2353

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:20,159

machine just send me some money so i can

2354

01:42:25,350 --> 01:42:22,719

get the parts to build a time machine

2355

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:25,360

never completed the time machine he over

2356

01:42:29,590 --> 01:42:27,199

promised and under delivered david

2357

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:29,600

wilcox promising everybody free energy

2358

01:42:33,270 --> 01:42:31,199

and a hover car that you don't even need

2359

01:42:34,149 --> 01:42:33,280

to put fuel in that can also power your

2360

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:34,159

house

2361

01:42:38,229 --> 01:42:36,320

that is over promising and under

2362

01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:38,239

delivering david wilcock has also

2363

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:39,440

promised people that they would get

2364

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:42,239

super powers in the year 2012 just buy

2365

01:42:45,990 --> 01:42:43,920

my course and you'll know how to get the

2366

01:42:47,430 --> 01:42:46,000

super powers now he's telling people

2367

01:42:49,510 --> 01:42:47,440

that you got to take a bath in your own

2368

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:49,520

piss to get the super powers but the

2369

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:50,880

point is

2370

01:42:55,510 --> 01:42:52,880

these people over promise and under

2371

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:55,520

deliver corey good

2372

01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:57,679

he has told people all kinds of stuff he

2373

01:43:01,669 --> 01:42:59,520

talked about ascension and the aliens

2374

01:43:04,629 --> 01:43:01,679

are coming and all this stuff

2375

01:43:06,950 --> 01:43:04,639

never see anything from him

2376

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:06,960

uh i believe that tom de long

2377

01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:08,880

overpromised and under delivered he

2378

01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:10,320

stood on a stage and said they were

2379

01:43:13,830 --> 01:43:11,679

going to build a spaceship with a

2380

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,840

revolutionary power source which would

2381

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:15,679

change the world

2382

01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:18,719

over-promised and he under-delivered

2383

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:21,440

so if we look at these people of course

2384

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:23,119

billy meyer claimed all kinds of

2385

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:25,679

prophecies and you know he knows the

2386

01:43:30,310 --> 01:43:28,400

future he over promised under delivered

2387

01:43:33,030 --> 01:43:30,320

guy claimed he had a laser gun what did

2388

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:33,040

he do with it he shot a tree with it

2389

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:35,440

um they all over promise and under

2390

01:43:39,510 --> 01:43:37,600

deliver they have to over promise to get

2391

01:43:42,149 --> 01:43:39,520

the followers but then they're unable to

2392

01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:42,159

deliver on their fantastical promises

2393

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:44,800

so i believe number 10 if you think

2394

01:43:49,189 --> 01:43:47,199

about all of these ufo messiahs

2395

01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:49,199

i think that's a very important point

2396

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:51,119

all or many over promise and under

2397

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:55,040

deliver number 11 all or many

2398

01:43:58,229 --> 01:43:57,280

claim to have some form of supernatural

2399

01:44:00,709 --> 01:43:58,239

powers

2400

01:44:03,430 --> 01:44:00,719

uh we've got lou elizondo claiming that

2401
01:44:05,590 --> 01:44:03,440
he can remote view right he saved his

2402
01:44:08,070 --> 01:44:05,600
platoon i don't know that tom delong has

2403
01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:08,080
claimed any superpowers uh but corey

2404
01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:09,520
good certainly claimed to have

2405
01:44:13,750 --> 01:44:11,679
superpowers he's claiming that he's an

2406
01:44:15,430 --> 01:44:13,760
intuitive empath

2407
01:44:17,270 --> 01:44:15,440
some sort of psychic

2408
01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:17,280
david wilcock has claimed to have the

2409
01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:20,159
gift of prophecy telepathy now he's

2410
01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:21,679
claiming that he got the power of

2411
01:44:26,149 --> 01:44:24,080
telekinesis from the archangel michael

2412
01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:26,159
who told him to lay in a bathtub full of

2413
01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,679

his own piss

2414

01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:29,760

that's super powers

2415

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:31,360

and we can see some of these other

2416

01:44:35,910 --> 01:44:33,600

people who i haven't mentioned one

2417

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:35,920

notably comes to mind a female who

2418

01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:37,840

claims that she can open stargates and

2419

01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:40,719

all kinds they all claim

2420

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,000

and if they don't claim it at the

2421

01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:44,159

beginning of their career eventually

2422

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:45,840

they get the superpowers because they i

2423

01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:47,280

guess they run out of things to talk

2424

01:44:51,270 --> 01:44:49,840

about now suddenly i've got psych or

2425

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,280

superpowers

2426

01:44:54,310 --> 01:44:53,199

i i believe uh

2427

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:54,320

that

2428

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:56,159

billy meyer claimed to have telepathic

2429

01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:58,880

communication between him and the aliens

2430

01:45:02,229 --> 01:44:59,840

and

2431

01:45:03,750 --> 01:45:02,239

some abilities like healing abilities or

2432

01:45:06,709 --> 01:45:03,760

some nonsense

2433

01:45:08,470 --> 01:45:06,719

i uh i'm not sure about howard menger

2434

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:08,480

claimed that he could telepathically

2435

01:45:13,189 --> 01:45:10,480

communicate and that he

2436

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:13,199

uh was given the supernatural ability to

2437

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:15,760

play the piano instantly by an alien i

2438

01:45:19,590 --> 01:45:18,159

would consider that a supernatural power

2439

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:19,600

if you never played the piano and the

2440

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:23,280

aliens just went boop now you can and

2441

01:45:26,470 --> 01:45:24,800

howard maker suddenly could play the

2442

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:26,480

piano i would think that's some form of

2443

01:45:30,149 --> 01:45:28,239

supernatural powers along with the

2444

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:30,159

telepathic communication he claimed to

2445

01:45:35,430 --> 01:45:33,119

have so again number 11 if you think

2446

01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:35,440

about all of these characters all or

2447

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:37,119

many of them claim to have some form of

2448

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:39,360

supernatural powers

2449

01:45:43,510 --> 01:45:40,639

number 12

2450

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:43,520

and uh this is the most important thing

2451

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:44,639

that you

2452

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:46,560

my friends need to know about all of

2453

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:49,520

these ufo messiahs and remember

2454

01:45:54,629 --> 01:45:52,239

the line of ufo messiahs is not done

2455

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:54,639

with lou elizondo there will be more in

2456

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:57,280

the future but if you think of this list

2457

01:46:02,149 --> 01:45:59,760

and reference this list when we see a

2458

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:02,159

new ufo messiah pop up in the ufo

2459

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:03,520

community

2460

01:46:08,629 --> 01:46:05,760

we'll be able to recognize them because

2461

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:08,639

number 12 never fails all of them do it

2462

01:46:12,870 --> 01:46:10,639

see i didn't say all or many for number

2463

01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:12,880

12 i said all

2464

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:15,840

number 12 all are very greedy always

2465

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:19,520

need money and always asking for more

2466

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:20,480

friends

2467

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:23,360

corey good made something like 750 000

2468

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:24,960

from selling one course that he didn't

2469

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:26,560

even write people thought they were

2470

01:46:30,149 --> 01:46:28,719

buying a course by corey good no they

2471

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:30,159

were buying a course that one of his

2472

01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:32,080

friends wrote for him

2473

01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:34,320

and he kept all the money

2474

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:36,880

they're extremely greedy they always

2475

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:38,880

need money they're always asking for

2476

01:46:43,030 --> 01:46:41,760

more money and we have seen this time

2477

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:43,040

and time again

2478

01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:43,920

uh

2479

01:46:50,229 --> 01:46:46,800

we can we can display with billy meyer

2480

01:46:52,870 --> 01:46:50,239

he runs fundraisers constantly for what

2481

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:52,880

to talk to the aliens i guess bob lazar

2482

01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:54,719

very greedy trying to get hollywood

2483

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:57,119

movies selling vhs tapes to vulnerable

2484

01:47:01,510 --> 01:46:59,360

children like me i bought his vhs tape

2485

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:01,520

by the way he owes me 29.95 plus

2486

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:03,920

shipping because that was some [h__h]

2487

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:05,840

um bob lazar's out there looking for

2488

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:08,239

book deals always needs money bob lazar

2489

01:47:14,790 --> 01:47:11,199

got paid something like 25 000 to speak

2490

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:14,800

at one ufo conference

2491

01:47:18,550 --> 01:47:16,800

but these people are usually always

2492

01:47:20,870 --> 01:47:18,560

asking for more david wilcock is

2493

01:47:23,669 --> 01:47:20,880

constantly begging for money by my

2494

01:47:25,350 --> 01:47:23,679

course buy my book oh i'm having money

2495

01:47:27,350 --> 01:47:25,360

problems gonna give all my money to a

2496

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:27,360

scammy aerospace company to help me

2497

01:47:31,990 --> 01:47:29,760

build a hover car

2498

01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:32,000

corey goode is very greedy always needs

2499

01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:34,400

money and always asking for more

2500

01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:36,800

i believe that uh tom delong and lou

2501

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:38,880

elizondo fall into that category after

2502

01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:41,040

all they through ttsa raised a few

2503

01:47:44,790 --> 01:47:43,360

million dollars that wasn't enough they

2504

01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,800

couldn't complete anything with that

2505

01:47:48,790 --> 01:47:46,480

couple million dollars they needed more

2506

01:47:50,790 --> 01:47:48,800

money and tom de long is right now

2507

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:50,800

running a third round of investment

2508

01:47:55,990 --> 01:47:53,920

trying to scam people to invest in ttsa

2509

01:47:58,390 --> 01:47:56,000

still to this day even after he screwed

2510

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:58,400

the first two round of investors out of

2511

01:48:03,910 --> 01:48:01,199

every penny that they invested

2512

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:03,920

again number 12 all are very greedy

2513

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:06,239

always need money and always asking for

2514

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:07,199

more

2515

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:08,639

uh now the final part of our

2516

01:48:15,189 --> 01:48:11,440

presentation tonight on the ufo messiahs

2517

01:48:16,390 --> 01:48:15,199

their modus operandi how do they operate

2518

01:48:19,350 --> 01:48:16,400

number one

2519

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:19,360

the ufo messiahs make fantastical claims

2520

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:21,760

with sketchy or no evidence we've seen

2521

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:23,440

it with elizondo we've seen it with tom

2522

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:25,280

delong we've seen it with billy meyer

2523

01:48:29,990 --> 01:48:28,080

we've seen it with bob lazar most of the

2524

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:30,000

time we've seen it with corey good we've

2525

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:32,480

seen it with stephen greer oh and by the

2526

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:35,440

way talk about greedy steven greed i

2527

01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:37,920

mean greer is the worst of these guys he

2528

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:40,960

is constantly constantly crowdfunding oh

2529

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:42,960

i gotta make a documentary i need a half

2530

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:45,199

a million dollars and he gets it that's

2531

01:48:49,109 --> 01:48:47,360

the crazy part

2532

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:49,119

but number one

2533

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:51,679

how to operate as ufo messiah you make

2534

01:48:55,270 --> 01:48:53,600

fantastical claims with sketchy or no

2535

01:48:56,070 --> 01:48:55,280

evidence that's the first step number

2536

01:48:58,550 --> 01:48:56,080

two

2537

01:49:01,030 --> 01:48:58,560

they form groups with cult-like dynamics

2538

01:49:03,109 --> 01:49:01,040

what do i mean by cult-like dynamics

2539

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:03,119

cult-like dynamics i mean

2540

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:04,880

group dynamics like

2541

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:06,719

don't talk to those people

2542

01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:08,800

all of these ufo messiahs have done

2543

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:11,040

things we've just seen elizondo got

2544

01:49:15,270 --> 01:49:13,119

caught telling some show hosts don't

2545

01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:15,280

associate with these other show hosts

2546

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:18,000

those people are bad bad news

2547

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:19,920

don't associate with them that's a

2548

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:21,840

cult-like tactic

2549

01:49:25,109 --> 01:49:22,800

don't

2550

01:49:27,750 --> 01:49:25,119

speak to anybody who may

2551

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:27,760

not agree with our cult narrative that's

2552

01:49:32,310 --> 01:49:29,760

what i mean by cult like dynamics corey

2553

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:32,320

good did this attacking his critics

2554

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:35,040

uh you know sicking his cult followers

2555

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:36,000

to go

2556

01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:37,840

argue with people on the internet that

2557

01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:39,599

said his buck rogers science fiction

2558

01:49:45,430 --> 01:49:42,960

fantasy stories weren't real um

2559

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:45,440

it's it's it's a common trait and that

2560

01:49:49,589 --> 01:49:47,040

that's what you gotta do to be a ufo

2561

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:49,599

messiah you gotta control the narrative

2562

01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:52,080

you gotta control what people think what

2563

01:49:55,910 --> 01:49:53,520

people feel

2564

01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:55,920

uh who people are allowed to communicate

2565

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:58,480

with that's a very cult-like tactic

2566

01:50:02,149 --> 01:49:59,920

number three

2567

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:02,159

if you're a ufo messiah you've got to

2568

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:03,679

pretend that you're under constant

2569

01:50:09,030 --> 01:50:06,000

threat and attack the best example of

2570

01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:09,040

this is david wilcock you know

2571

01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:12,159

the stream doesn't work well on on on a

2572

01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:13,840

live stream for him and he says he's

2573

01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:15,760

under cia attack

2574

01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:18,000

and the dark alliance is out to get him

2575

01:50:23,910 --> 01:50:20,960

and we've seen emery smith another ufo

2576

01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:23,920

messiah that never was claiming that you

2577

01:50:27,669 --> 01:50:25,760

know people broke in his house and left

2578

01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:27,679

a bullet on his counter it turns out

2579

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:30,880

that that was just a scam to run what a

2580

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:33,520

paypal donation scam because

2581

01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:35,280

greed

2582

01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:36,400

okay

2583

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,159

so and they all pretend they're under

2584

01:50:41,830 --> 01:50:40,159

constant threat and attack bob lazar has

2585

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:41,840

done this remember he was getting chased

2586

01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:44,239

around somebody you know rifled through

2587

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:46,800

his car somebody threatened to shoot him

2588

01:50:50,070 --> 01:50:48,000

they were going to kill him if you

2589

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:50,080

didn't shut up about those aliens you

2590

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:51,280

got to pretend that you're under

2591

01:50:55,350 --> 01:50:52,960

constant threat and attack and i think

2592

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:55,360

there's a psychological reason for this

2593

01:50:59,589 --> 01:50:57,679

because for stupid people stupid people

2594

01:51:01,270 --> 01:50:59,599

may go oh his information must be really

2595

01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:01,280

important if the government's out to get

2596

01:51:06,149 --> 01:51:04,159

him it is a common common part of these

2597

01:51:07,750 --> 01:51:06,159

ufo messiahs they all pretend that

2598

01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:07,760

they're under constant threat and attack

2599

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:09,760

look at louisando he claims people are

2600

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:11,840

attacking his family just because people

2601
01:51:16,470 --> 01:51:13,840
ask questions is not an attack on your

2602
01:51:18,790 --> 01:51:16,480
family lou elizondo

2603
01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:18,800
and uh by the way billy meyer claimed

2604
01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:21,040
that billy meyer fans claimed that he

2605
01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:22,480
survived something like seven

2606
01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:24,560
assassination attempts because people

2607
01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:26,320
are trying to kill him for you know

2608
01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:28,880
making garbage can lid flying saucer

2609
01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:30,560
models and hanging them on strings and

2610
01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:33,119
pretending they're aliens i don't know

2611
01:51:36,790 --> 01:51:35,040
some of this is ridiculous but number

2612
01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:36,800
three they all pretend they're under

2613
01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:39,599

constant threat and attack number four

2614

01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:41,760

they all if you're a ufo messiah you

2615

01:51:46,550 --> 01:51:44,239

need to viciously attack your critics or

2616

01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:46,560

detractors this is very very important

2617

01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:48,639

we've seen lou elizondo do it we've seen

2618

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:51,679

tom delong do it we have seen billy

2619

01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:53,199

meyer for sure

2620

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:56,080

they literally send hordes of uh sock

2621

01:52:00,790 --> 01:51:58,639

accounts to harass you for six months if

2622

01:52:02,790 --> 01:52:00,800

you say anything negative about them

2623

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:02,800

their cult and their uh you know

2624

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:06,800

glorious alien ufo messiah leader

2625

01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:09,199

if you're going to be a ufo messiah you

2626

01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:10,480

have got to do it you've got to

2627

01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:11,920

viciously attack your critics or

2628

01:52:16,149 --> 01:52:14,320

detractors we've seen corey good do this

2629

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:16,159

he's trying to sue everybody that says

2630

01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:18,159

buck rogers science fiction fantasy

2631

01:52:23,430 --> 01:52:20,560

stories are not real

2632

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:23,440

number four you need to constantly hold

2633

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:26,880

fundraisers gofundmes or donation scams

2634

01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:28,800

we've seen stephen greer do this we've

2635

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,679

seen david wilcock do this we've seen

2636

01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:33,440

corey good do this

2637

01:52:39,109 --> 01:52:36,080

i don't know about the rest but that is

2638

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:39,119

a common part of how these ufo messiahs

2639

01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:40,880

operate you need to constantly be

2640

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:43,040

holding fundraisers constantly be in

2641

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:46,239

need of money it's it's an emergency

2642

01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:48,800

dr steven greer crowdfunded saying that

2643

01:52:51,990 --> 01:52:50,320

there was an emergency because the

2644

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:52,000

government was going to fake a fake

2645

01:52:56,390 --> 01:52:54,080

alien ufo invasion and he needed to make

2646

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:56,400

a documentary to let people know about

2647

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:58,400

that and this is an emergency he got

2648

01:53:02,310 --> 01:53:00,800

something like 400 or 500 thousand

2649

01:53:03,510 --> 01:53:02,320

dollars donated

2650

01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:03,520

to him

2651
01:53:08,709 --> 01:53:06,639
in a fundraiser so to be a ufo messiah

2652
01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:08,719
number four make sure you're constantly

2653
01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:10,800
holding fundraisers gofundmes or

2654
01:53:16,070 --> 01:53:13,679
donation scams

2655
01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:16,080
number five you've got a mixed religion

2656
01:53:19,750 --> 01:53:18,400
and new age philosophy with aliens we

2657
01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:19,760
have seen

2658
01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:20,800
uh

2659
01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:22,960
we have seen for sure billy meyer do

2660
01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:24,960
this some of the early contact e people

2661
01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:27,520
did this van tassel did it adamski did

2662
01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:29,119
it menger did it

2663
01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:31,440

billy meyer for sure did it not so sure

2664

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:33,599

about bob lazar though he did mix in

2665

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:35,520

some new age

2666

01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:36,800

you know

2667

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:39,520

typical beliefs and uh mixed in some

2668

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:42,719

ancient alien stuff with his saying that

2669

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:44,080

the spaceships came from an

2670

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:46,159

archaeological dig on a recent episode

2671

01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:47,520

of joe rogan

2672

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:49,280

uh well not a recent episode but when he

2673

01:53:53,430 --> 01:53:51,920

appeared on joe rogan you've got to mix

2674

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:53,440

religion and new age philosophy with the

2675

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:55,760

aliens for sure david wilcock does this

2676
01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:57,840
he's talking to egyptian gods and now

2677
01:54:02,790 --> 01:53:59,840
he's talking to the archangel michael

2678
01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:02,800
and jesus and christ consciousness and

2679
01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:05,040
the law of one they all do this and i

2680
01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:07,040
believe that they mix religion and new

2681
01:54:11,270 --> 01:54:09,599
age philosophy with the aliens because

2682
01:54:12,470 --> 01:54:11,280
they get a bigger tent

2683
01:54:14,310 --> 01:54:12,480
not only do you get the people who

2684
01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:14,320
believe in aliens but you get all the

2685
01:54:18,709 --> 01:54:16,159
crystal hippie [h__\h] and the new age

2686
01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:18,719
people uh who believe in all that stuff

2687
01:54:23,189 --> 01:54:21,360
or religious people who are searching

2688
01:54:24,070 --> 01:54:23,199

for some kind of new

2689

01:54:25,830 --> 01:54:24,080

you know

2690

01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:25,840

new belief system

2691

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:28,960

number five all ufo messiahs do this

2692

01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:30,320

most of them

2693

01:54:34,149 --> 01:54:32,239

i haven't seen elizondo or de long do

2694

01:54:34,950 --> 01:54:34,159

this if they're around long enough they

2695

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:34,960

will

2696

01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:36,639

mix religion and new age philosophy with

2697

01:54:41,669 --> 01:54:38,719

the aliens number six you've got to

2698

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:41,679

manipulate groups to find and fleece new

2699

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:44,400

followers and we have seen people do

2700

01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:45,360

this

2701

01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:47,679

the the ufo community after all is a

2702

01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:50,159

group elizondo manipulated the ufo

2703

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:53,119

community um tom delong manipulated the

2704

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:55,840

ufo community bob lazar for certain

2705

01:54:59,990 --> 01:54:58,159

david wilcock for certain corey goode

2706

01:55:03,270 --> 01:55:00,000

for certain stephen greer has

2707

01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:03,280

manipulated groups to find and fleece

2708

01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:05,599

new followers but it's not just ufo

2709

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:07,599

groups sometimes these people will

2710

01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:10,480

infiltrate groups like meditation groups

2711

01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:12,000

yoga groups

2712

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:15,280

groups about crystal healing and other

2713

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:18,400

wackadoo new age things they manipulate

2714

01:55:24,229 --> 01:55:20,800

and infiltrate these groups to find and

2715

01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:24,239

fleece new followers out of money

2716

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:26,159

number seven

2717

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:28,159

if you're a ufo messiah you've got to

2718

01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:30,000

constantly push that something big is

2719

01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:32,400

happening or coming this is one of the

2720

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:35,119

most common traits uh david wilcock does

2721

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:38,000

this all the time he constantly claims

2722

01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:40,080

that something big is going down corey

2723

01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:42,159

good same thing some big things are

2724

01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:43,679

going to be happening in the next few

2725

01:55:48,550 --> 01:55:46,400

months lou elizondo same thing

2726

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:48,560

some big new revelations are coming

2727

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:50,480

there's going to be some new drops

2728

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:53,760

jeremy corbell same thing all these ufo

2729

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,400

messiahs are constantly constantly

2730

01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:58,880

claiming that something big is about to

2731

01:56:03,109 --> 01:56:00,480

happen and i believe there's a

2732

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:03,119

psychological reason for this as well

2733

01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:04,800

you want to be in on this big thing

2734

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:06,320

that's going to happen you want to know

2735

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:07,920

about it before it happens you want to

2736

01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:10,560

be in the in crowd that know about this

2737

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:11,920

big something that's going to be

2738

01:56:16,070 --> 01:56:14,560

happening this big new drop of ground

2739

01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:16,080

shattering information you know

2740

01:56:22,629 --> 01:56:19,280

groundbreaking ufo information or a

2741

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:22,639

video or documents something big is

2742

01:56:27,270 --> 01:56:24,639

happening or coming very soon david

2743

01:56:30,550 --> 01:56:27,280

wilcock does this lou elizondo

2744

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:30,560

tom de long they all do that

2745

01:56:34,470 --> 01:56:32,159

number eight

2746

01:56:37,030 --> 01:56:34,480

and the final part of the modus operandi

2747

01:56:39,109 --> 01:56:37,040

of the ufo messiahs is that you always

2748

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:39,119

have to be selling the latest greatest

2749

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:41,440

over hyped products what do i mean by

2750

01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:46,080

that courses dvds of documentaries books

2751
01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:49,360
posters comic books whatever you got and

2752
01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:51,440
you have to over hype them

2753
01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:53,840
and tell people this new

2754
01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,320
and they all do this stephen greer with

2755
01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:58,159
this last new documentary the big push

2756
01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:01,520
holds like we've got rich from goof on

2757
01:57:05,990 --> 01:57:04,239
uh and many other people the cousins

2758
01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:06,000
brothers all telling people this this

2759
01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:07,440
new documentary is going to be so

2760
01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:10,880
groundbreaking you gotta over hype

2761
01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:12,560
the latest greatest product that you're

2762
01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:14,080
trying to get people's money for you

2763
01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:16,480

gotta over hype and again over hype

2764

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:18,320

you're gonna under deliver but they all

2765

01:57:23,350 --> 01:57:20,800

do it always be selling the latest

2766

01:57:25,350 --> 01:57:23,360

greatest over hyped products

2767

01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:25,360

you know we get to they hyped this greer

2768

01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:27,760

documentary for for a

2769

01:57:32,310 --> 01:57:30,400

six months a year and what do we get

2770

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:32,320

fairy tales from stephen greer that you

2771

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:34,080

can instantly fact check and tell her

2772

01:57:38,470 --> 01:57:36,880

[h__\h] and a repeat of things he's

2773

01:57:40,229 --> 01:57:38,480

already said in the previous five

2774

01:57:42,390 --> 01:57:40,239

documentaries he was in

2775

01:57:44,229 --> 01:57:42,400

that's uh

2776

01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:44,239

the latest greatest overhyped product

2777

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:46,400

from dr stephen greer we get the same

2778

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:48,400

thing from corey good and david wilcock

2779

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:51,360

oh above majestic it's so groundbreaking

2780

01:57:54,870 --> 01:57:52,800

all this information is so

2781

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:54,880

groundbreaking you gotta you gotta see

2782

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:56,320

this there's such groundbreaking

2783

01:58:00,790 --> 01:57:58,880

information in this and then you plop

2784

01:58:03,030 --> 01:58:00,800

down your 20 bucks or whatever it is and

2785

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:03,040

you go this is just a repeat of [h__\h]

2786

01:58:07,910 --> 01:58:04,719

from ancient aliens and stuff that i've

2787

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:07,920

already heard before repackaged over

2788

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:10,239

hyped products you got to be selling

2789

01:58:15,910 --> 01:58:12,880

over hyped products uh

2790

01:58:17,830 --> 01:58:15,920

tom delong tsa oh we're gonna have uh

2791

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:17,840

all these books you know we're gonna

2792

01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:20,800

have we're gonna have a spaceship

2793

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:22,080

you're selling the latest greatest

2794

01:58:26,550 --> 01:58:23,679

overhyped products i believe louis

2795

01:58:28,470 --> 01:58:26,560

elizondo's book is one of those latest

2796

01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:28,480

greatest over hypes products if there

2797

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:30,239

was anything apparently it's already

2798

01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:31,440

written if there was anything

2799

01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:33,360

groundbreaking or really earth

2800

01:58:36,629 --> 01:58:34,880

shattering in

2801
01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:36,639
louis elizondo's new book i believe

2802
01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:38,800
somebody from the publisher to somebody

2803
01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:41,040
would have leaked it by nail that's most

2804
01:58:46,950 --> 01:58:43,920
likely an uh latest greatest over hyped

2805
01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:46,960
product so dr stephen greer does this

2806
01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:49,119
corey good

2807
01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:50,719
bob lazar

2808
01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:52,719
his latest greatest overhyped product is

2809
01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:54,080
his book

2810
01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:58,870
and again

2811
01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,119
a retelling for the thousandth time of

2812
01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:03,840
his stupid original story

2813
01:59:07,350 --> 01:59:05,360

but that was his latest greatest

2814

01:59:09,750 --> 01:59:07,360

overhyped product

2815

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,760

billy meyer is constantly hocking these

2816

01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:11,440

very very expensive books billy meyer

2817

01:59:16,149 --> 01:59:14,000

books with all the pictures of the alien

2818

01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:16,159

you know flying saucer models and all

2819

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:17,840

they're like 100 bucks a piece the full

2820

01:59:23,270 --> 01:59:20,400

color ones very very expensive

2821

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:23,280

and again over hyped product they all do

2822

01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:25,119

it if you're going to be a ufo messiah

2823

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:26,800

you've got to sell the latest greatest

2824

01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:28,480

over hypes products

2825

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:29,599

um

2826
01:59:33,109 --> 01:59:32,000
so what i'm gonna do right now before i

2827
01:59:35,589 --> 01:59:33,119
forget

2828
01:59:37,830 --> 01:59:35,599
is i am going to you can follow me on

2829
01:59:39,189 --> 01:59:37,840
twitter it's probably a good idea if

2830
01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:39,199
you're interested in the show here that

2831
01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:40,880
you follow me on twitter

2832
01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:46,800
i am going to post um these two graphics

2833
01:59:49,510 --> 01:59:47,920
right now

2834
01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:49,520
on twitter

2835
01:59:54,470 --> 01:59:52,639
uh if it lets me

2836
01:59:58,629 --> 01:59:54,480
there we go

2837
02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:58,639
uh because i want this to be uh the

2838
02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:01,199

educational i want this tonight show to

2839

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:04,000

be educational informative and uh a

2840

02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:06,480

cautionary tale so the next time that

2841

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:09,679

you spot what just may be

2842

02:00:38,790 --> 02:00:10,639

a

2843

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:38,800

one

2844

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:41,679

i would caution people against uh ufo

2845

02:00:46,070 --> 02:00:44,000

messiahs uh i would

2846

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:46,080

you know listen uh we've all been

2847

02:00:51,510 --> 02:00:48,880

victims in one form or another of these

2848

02:00:53,910 --> 02:00:51,520

ufo messiahs i was just a victim of dr

2849

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:53,920

steven greer i thought i was done being

2850

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:56,400

a victim of dr steven greer but i bought

2851
02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:58,239
that shitty third phase of moon

2852
02:01:01,830 --> 02:01:00,080
documentary you know where he went on a

2853
02:01:04,950 --> 02:01:01,840
secret mission with billy gibbons the

2854
02:01:06,950 --> 02:01:04,960
guitar player from zz top

2855
02:01:08,709 --> 02:01:06,960
and you know said that an entire

2856
02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:08,719
engineering firm got murdered in

2857
02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:13,510
stephen greer and the cousins brothers

2858
02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:16,320
got me for 13 and i want my 13 goddamn

2859
02:01:21,189 --> 02:01:18,800
dollars back because that that

2860
02:01:24,310 --> 02:01:21,199
documentary was filled with garbage lies

2861
02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:24,320
and fairy tales i want my 13 back

2862
02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:26,639
um i would advise you to never give

2863
02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:29,520

money to any of these ufo messiahs

2864

02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:32,560

and we can see why they over hype things

2865

02:01:36,629 --> 02:01:34,800

they over promise and always under

2866

02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:36,639

deliver why would you give your money

2867

02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:39,360

just to be disappointed right

2868

02:01:50,070 --> 02:01:47,510

yeah

2869

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:50,080

so uh we're gonna take a short musical

2870

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:52,000

break and then i'm gonna check in with

2871

02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:54,480

the live chat let's uh

2872

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:56,000

let's uh

2873

02:02:01,510 --> 02:01:59,280

let's find a good guest here to

2874

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:01,520

i'm a little light on the musical guests

2875

02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:04,400

lately so if you have any music

2876
02:02:11,669 --> 02:02:06,800
that i could use feel free to send it to

2877
02:02:11,679 --> 02:02:14,629
all right we're gonna

2878
02:02:18,310 --> 02:02:15,990
we're gonna take a short break and then

2879
02:02:20,310 --> 02:02:18,320
after that i've got more time for you

2880
02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:20,320
tonight so i will we can have a

2881
02:02:24,629 --> 02:02:22,159
discussion with the live chat

2882
02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:24,639
um i'll read any remaining super chats

2883
02:02:29,750 --> 02:02:26,639
we'll check in with the paypal donators

2884
02:02:41,420 --> 02:02:29,760
and uh all that kind of stuff we'll be

2885
02:02:56,080 --> 02:02:53,750
[Music]

2886
02:03:00,870 --> 02:02:56,090
unity

2887
02:03:34,070 --> 02:03:00,880
[Music]

2888
02:03:34,080 --> 02:03:47,970

with no delay

2889

02:03:47,980 --> 02:03:54,390

[Music]

2890

02:04:18,629 --> 02:03:57,040

everybody

2891

02:04:18,639 --> 02:04:35,109

is

2892

02:04:35,119 --> 02:04:39,109

around the world

2893

02:05:19,589 --> 02:04:48,790

those who pray

2894

02:05:19,599 --> 02:05:20,870

the is

2895

02:05:20,880 --> 02:05:29,670

that's in your eyes

2896

02:05:29,680 --> 02:05:35,910

[Music]

2897

02:05:35,920 --> 02:05:40,730

massive

2898

02:06:00,050 --> 02:05:49,130

[Music]

2899

02:06:04,149 --> 02:06:00,060

oh

2900

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:06,640

the show

2901
02:06:17,599 --> 02:06:43,990
when you're done

2902
02:07:05,270 --> 02:06:47,450
those who pray

2903
02:07:06,910 --> 02:07:05,280
[Music]

2904
02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:06,920
oh

2905
02:07:46,320 --> 02:07:52,560
reality

2906
02:07:52,570 --> 02:08:40,870
[Music]

2907
02:08:44,750 --> 02:08:42,780
so

2908
02:08:45,010 --> 02:08:44,760
[Music]

2909
02:08:54,630 --> 02:08:45,020
[Applause]

2910
02:08:54,970 --> 02:08:54,640
[Music]

2911
02:08:56,510 --> 02:08:54,980
[Applause]

2912
02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:56,520
[Music]

2913
02:09:34,310 --> 02:08:58,800

[Applause]

2914

02:09:34,320 --> 02:09:38,250

[Music]

2915

02:09:42,940 --> 02:09:40,250

[Applause]

2916

02:09:44,540 --> 02:09:42,950

[Music]

2917

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:44,550

[Applause]

2918

02:09:50,069 --> 02:09:48,159

[Music]

2919

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:50,079

and we're back friends

2920

02:09:54,310 --> 02:09:52,480

so i've got a little bit more time we'll

2921

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:54,320

give some time and attention to the live

2922

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:56,400

chat just bear with me for a moment

2923

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:57,840

while i uh

2924

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:01,119

i'm gonna check in with the

2925

02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:03,840

paypal donators

2926

02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:06,000

uh there's instructions uh if you're

2927

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:07,679

feeling generous for how to send either

2928

02:10:11,030 --> 02:10:09,520

a paypal donation or you can use the

2929

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:11,040

super chat function that's just the

2930

02:10:15,430 --> 02:10:12,880

money button down there and throw a

2931

02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:15,440

couple bucks in our hat and keep us

2932

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:17,199

doing this work

2933

02:10:22,800 --> 02:10:28,390

wow

2934

02:10:34,149 --> 02:10:31,430

i say i read every super every donation

2935

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:34,159

if you send me a note i read every one

2936

02:10:36,950 --> 02:10:35,920

so

2937

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:36,960

uh

2938

02:10:43,990 --> 02:10:41,440

kind generous five dollar paypal

2939

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:44,000

donation and um

2940

02:10:56,229 --> 02:10:53,030

kind and generous

2941

02:10:58,229 --> 02:10:56,239

five dollar paypal donation says from

2942

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:58,239

tina

2943

02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:00,480

who says for going after the con man

2944

02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:02,079

bros

2945

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:04,560

f goof on and you're welcome

2946

02:11:08,830 --> 02:11:06,719

i got him banned on twitter i can't

2947

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:08,840

stand that

2948

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:11,760

c-u-n-t well thank you uh tina for your

2949

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:13,040

kind of

2950

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:16,320

jesus christ i look i say i read every

2951
02:11:21,270 --> 02:11:19,440
paypal note so we we read it and i read

2952
02:11:22,790 --> 02:11:21,280
every super chat as well

2953
02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:22,800
um thank you for your kindness your

2954
02:11:26,550 --> 02:11:24,719
generosity and support and for helping

2955
02:11:27,990 --> 02:11:26,560
us to praise the cash

2956
02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:28,000
uh boy

2957
02:11:34,149 --> 02:11:30,239
uh kind of generous people all over the

2958
02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:34,159
world uh some of which who uh

2959
02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:36,719
yeah thanks john and tina says the sixth

2960
02:11:40,950 --> 02:11:38,560
sense yeah so any questions or comments

2961
02:11:43,189 --> 02:11:40,960
for me please do put them in all caps i

2962
02:11:45,430 --> 02:11:43,199
noticed somebody mentioning

2963
02:11:47,990 --> 02:11:45,440

richard dolan now i did include

2964

02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:48,000

everybody that i consider one of the ufo

2965

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:49,599

messiahs here

2966

02:11:53,830 --> 02:11:51,199

i i

2967

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:53,840

gave you my list of the major of the ufo

2968

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:55,920

messiahs from the beginning of the ufo

2969

02:12:01,830 --> 02:11:58,719

contact d movement in the late 50s early

2970

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:01,840

60s all the way through till today

2971

02:12:08,149 --> 02:12:05,360

but there are certainly some minor ufo

2972

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:08,159

is i would count uh some people like

2973

02:12:11,830 --> 02:12:10,079

linda mohal

2974

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:11,840

richard dolan

2975

02:12:17,350 --> 02:12:14,560

stephen bassett and more and again if

2976

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:17,360

you look at that list that i uh

2977

02:12:21,270 --> 02:12:18,960

if you look at these graphics that i

2978

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:21,280

generated for tonight's broadcast

2979

02:12:25,189 --> 02:12:22,960

you will see

2980

02:12:27,350 --> 02:12:25,199

how they

2981

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:27,360

fit the bill as well for many of those

2982

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:30,000

things right you will see how they

2983

02:12:35,189 --> 02:12:32,239

definitely

2984

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:35,199

hit check a lot of those boxes but i

2985

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:37,280

included the major ones i'm sure there

2986

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:39,840

are for sure many many minor ufo

2987

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:41,920

messiahs that try their best to check

2988

02:12:46,229 --> 02:12:43,520

all those boxes

2989

02:12:47,990 --> 02:12:46,239

and be one of the great ufo messiahs

2990

02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:48,000

maybe to me that some of those people

2991

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:50,000

just fall a little short or they don't

2992

02:12:56,470 --> 02:12:52,320

check enough boxes but they check enough

2993

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:56,480

of them so you can compare everybody

2994

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:59,520

in the ufo community to this list right

2995

02:13:02,709 --> 02:13:01,040

lord ludacris says that's why i said you

2996

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:02,719

need a part two

2997

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:05,280

maybe we'll do that maybe we'll do that

2998

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:08,239

uh i think uh lord ludacris dolan is in

2999

02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:10,480

a different group uh nah i don't think

3000

02:13:14,790 --> 02:13:12,560

so i think he's a con artist like any

3001

02:13:16,870 --> 02:13:14,800

like the rest of these people in my

3002

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:16,880

opinion he sells garbage information

3003

02:13:21,510 --> 02:13:18,480

he's interviewing dead people to sell

3004

02:13:25,189 --> 02:13:21,520

alien stories he went with jaime massan

3005

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:25,199

the king of ufo hoaxes to do the

3006

02:13:30,229 --> 02:13:28,400

ufo circle jerk called the roswell

3007

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:30,239

slides

3008

02:13:34,550 --> 02:13:32,400

there's been many many stories that are

3009

02:13:37,350 --> 02:13:34,560

fake like the wilson documents that he's

3010

02:13:37,360 --> 02:13:40,149

uh

3011

02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:42,870

yeah david bucky says goofon is stupid

3012

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:44,719

he'll call el corbell but not third

3013

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:47,280

phase well there's a reason and that is

3014

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:50,560

david bucky uh corbell's not paying him

3015

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:53,599

every month corbell does not pay him so

3016

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:55,760

you know he has no reason not to call

3017

02:14:01,589 --> 02:13:59,520

corvell you know a shyster

3018

02:14:03,510 --> 02:14:01,599

he has a reason to not call third phase

3019

02:14:05,270 --> 02:14:03,520

of moon a shyster

3020

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:05,280

and by the way for those of you who

3021

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:09,280

liked uh you know me screaming at people

3022

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:11,119

some people found it entertaining so i

3023

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:13,920

posted it i posted earlier today the

3024

02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:16,159

clip from alien scientist show where i

3025

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:18,159

kind of went after well it kinda i

3026

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:20,880

really went after third phase of moon i

3027

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:23,280

i said and i stand by my statements that

3028

02:14:26,790 --> 02:14:24,880

they pedal garbage

3029

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:26,800

into this conversation and that have

3030

02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:28,800

done nothing but pedal garbage into this

3031

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:31,920

conversation they have no value to me

3032

02:14:37,030 --> 02:14:35,040

they they offer no value whatsoever

3033

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:37,040

except for cop-outs and excuses well

3034

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:38,800

people send us stuff and we just put it

3035

02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:40,320

out there and let the public decide

3036

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:42,960

that's a nice cop-out uh for shoveling

3037

02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:45,040

so much garbage into the conversation

3038

02:14:50,550 --> 02:14:47,920

over the years right

3039

02:14:52,870 --> 02:14:50,560

yeah and that's it's making me sad sixth

3040

02:14:54,629 --> 02:14:52,880

sense sixth sense says apparently if you

3041

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:54,639

want a million subs you must be shady

3042

02:14:58,709 --> 02:14:57,119

gritty scammy apparently

3043

02:15:01,830 --> 02:14:58,719

i think you could do it honestly but

3044

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:01,840

it's a lot lot harder

3045

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:04,400

yes lord ludacris says of course he is

3046

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:06,880

about richard dolan i i'm assuming uh of

3047

02:15:10,790 --> 02:15:08,880

course he is a con artist i i'm saying

3048

02:15:12,310 --> 02:15:10,800

that he is in the researcher group of

3049

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:12,320

messiahs

3050

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:14,719

yes lord ludacris says i am saying dylan

3051

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:16,480

is in the research group messiah that's

3052

02:15:20,950 --> 02:15:17,920

the different group i meant don't want

3053

02:15:23,589 --> 02:15:20,960

people thinking i'm defending dolan yes

3054

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:23,599

yes uh

3055

02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:25,920

yeah good good point mike gambelli says

3056

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:27,760

need to show how the belief media prop

3057

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:30,000

it up and push it without question

3058

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:33,119

fade to black s-o-r-u-c-r third phase et

3059

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:34,239

cetera

3060

02:15:53,510 --> 02:15:51,750

did he really say that you know also i'm

3061

02:15:55,510 --> 02:15:53,520

finding out that uh

3062

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:55,520

i don't know

3063

02:16:00,069 --> 02:15:57,440

i gotta check i gotta check the in the

3064

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,079

discord uh but rich from goof on is kind

3065

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:02,480

of going off the rails i think

3066

02:16:16,790 --> 02:16:11,109

it's unfortunate but you know it is what

3067

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:19,830

he apparently went after another couple

3068

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:21,679

of show hosts

3069

02:16:30,229 --> 02:16:22,480

um

3070

02:16:30,239 --> 02:16:35,270

one second

3071

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:37,750

in another show rich from goof on said

3072

02:16:40,230 --> 02:16:39,280

that he was the best researcher in the

3073

02:16:42,070 --> 02:16:40,240

world

3074

02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:42,080

and he went after the show hosts and

3075

02:16:46,389 --> 02:16:45,519

said that they are trash researchers

3076

02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:46,399

great

3077

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:50,800

can't get the fact that uh goof on or

3078

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:52,559

excuse me the fact that third phase of

3079

02:16:57,990 --> 02:16:54,479

moon is constantly running hoaxes and

3080

02:17:00,389 --> 02:16:58,000

manipulating stories to to play you know

3081

02:17:02,709 --> 02:17:00,399

ufo fairy tales

3082

02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:02,719

you know and then listen the argument

3083

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:05,359

that he has and that they listen

3084

02:17:09,750 --> 02:17:07,760

it's a defensive talking point and that

3085

02:17:11,190 --> 02:17:09,760

is well they made some mistakes when

3086

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:11,200

they start it but you know they're

3087

02:17:14,709 --> 02:17:12,639

really doing better now they're trying

3088

02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:14,719

to do it the right way now well we just

3089

02:17:21,429 --> 02:17:18,000

showed that as early or as recently i

3090

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,439

should say as of february of

3091

02:17:26,830 --> 02:17:24,000

this year they got caught completely and

3092

02:17:29,750 --> 02:17:26,840

totally running a ufo hoax they took a

3093

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:29,760

video uh cut out the explanation for how

3094

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:32,240

somebody made a fake video and just ran

3095

02:17:38,070 --> 02:17:34,800

with the fake video footage claiming

3096

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:38,080

that it was something it clearly was not

3097

02:17:42,629 --> 02:17:40,479

and when the person who they stole the

3098

02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:42,639

video from called them on it they got

3099

02:17:46,629 --> 02:17:44,559

nasty with them and then they took the

3100

02:17:48,070 --> 02:17:46,639

video down and created a new hoax saying

3101

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:48,080

that you know

3102

02:17:51,509 --> 02:17:49,760

the person that sent it in wanted it

3103

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:51,519

taken down and that this is total

3104

02:17:55,349 --> 02:17:53,679

manipulation and you know one of the

3105

02:17:57,190 --> 02:17:55,359

other things that they do that really

3106

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:57,200

annoys me is that they put up a

3107

02:18:03,429 --> 02:17:59,040

thumbnail of a really

3108

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:03,439

well clarity like a real clear

3109

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:05,760

representation of of

3110

02:18:10,870 --> 02:18:08,880

of of some sort of spacecraft and then

3111

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:10,880

you see the video and it's nothing like

3112

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:13,200

the thumbnail it's it's thumbnail

3113

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:15,439

garbage and on my show previously third

3114

02:18:18,790 --> 02:18:16,479

phase

3115

02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:18,800

they all but laughed at me for not doing

3116

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:20,319

click bait garbage

3117

02:18:24,070 --> 02:18:22,559

on purpose well you got to do click bait

3118

02:18:27,669 --> 02:18:24,080

if you want to be good if you want to be

3119

02:18:29,190 --> 02:18:27,679

successful no you i don't think you do

3120

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,200

i'm sure i'm certainly guilty of some of

3121

02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:31,439

that myself you know i try to write a

3122

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:32,800

good

3123

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:33,840

uh

3124

02:18:38,790 --> 02:18:36,000

title to a video that would entice

3125

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:38,800

people to watch it but i try to not be

3126

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:41,679

misleading in the titles and and resort

3127

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:43,200

to what is just

3128

02:18:47,110 --> 02:18:45,519

clickbait you know i didn't plan on

3129

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:47,120

getting into discussion i thought we

3130

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:48,800

were past this but people want to talk

3131

02:18:52,469 --> 02:18:50,800

about it as man says i can't believe

3132

02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:52,479

rich is that gullible i know he is and

3133

02:18:55,589 --> 02:18:54,000

he can tell he's a smart guy maybe

3134

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:55,599

there's financial incentives yeah he

3135

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:57,359

said they pay him well in the same

3136

02:19:01,990 --> 02:18:59,120

sentence first he said they don't pay me

3137

02:19:02,950 --> 02:19:02,000

then he explained how they pay him

3138

02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:02,960

um

3139

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:04,399

it's the only thing that makes sense to

3140

02:19:14,230 --> 02:19:12,709

well

3141

02:19:16,469 --> 02:19:14,240

popped up on twitter today the same

3142

02:19:18,150 --> 02:19:16,479

video you debunked think tank put it up

3143

02:19:20,230 --> 02:19:18,160

as a real video with several people

3144

02:19:22,950 --> 02:19:20,240

believing it yeah that's what these guys

3145

02:19:25,030 --> 02:19:22,960

do they manipulate the videos to

3146

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:25,040

you know cut out anything you know or

3147

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:26,719

they manipulate the videos to make

3148

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:28,319

people think that it's a real flag

3149

02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:30,719

saucer a real ufo real

3150

02:19:34,469 --> 02:19:32,399

tr3b

3151

02:19:38,950 --> 02:19:34,479

uh whatever you know and it's

3152

02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:40,629

yeah cosmic neighbors pointing out that

3153

02:19:43,830 --> 02:19:42,240

they have eight hundred thousand subs

3154

02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:43,840

but struggle to get thirty thousand

3155

02:19:47,830 --> 02:19:45,840

views

3156

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:47,840

and uh bobby broadway says goofon we

3157

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:49,359

know you're lurking yes somebody told me

3158

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:51,840

you didn't do a show today um you know

3159

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:54,319

hey best of luck to him but like i said

3160

02:19:57,750 --> 02:19:56,080

i'm not going to support anybody that

3161

02:19:59,590 --> 02:19:57,760

supports that kind of [h__h] anymore

3162

02:20:00,550 --> 02:19:59,600

i'm just not going to do it i'm not

3163

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:00,560

going to

3164

02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:03,600

make excuses for people that are

3165

02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:05,840

peddling garbage into the conversation

3166

02:20:09,110 --> 02:20:08,399

and clearly clearly third phase of moon

3167

02:20:13,190 --> 02:20:09,120

has

3168

02:20:16,070 --> 02:20:13,200

shoveled more garbage videos into this

3169

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:16,080

ufo and alien world than anybody else

3170

02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:18,319

well i guess them and a secure team not

3171

02:20:22,550 --> 02:20:20,640

a fan of that guy either

3172

02:20:24,389 --> 02:20:22,560

and that guy's another guy who says well

3173

02:20:26,230 --> 02:20:24,399

you know i got caught hoaxing things i

3174

02:20:28,230 --> 02:20:26,240

made mistakes but now i'm doing it the

3175

02:20:35,349 --> 02:20:28,240

right way okay

3176

02:20:41,030 --> 02:20:37,510

bobby stewart's saying that rich only

3177

02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:41,040

comes out to get the donations

3178

02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:42,960

somebody said that third phase of moons

3179

02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:44,800

music sucks real bad

3180

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:46,880

i'm a musician and i i'm sorry but i

3181

02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:48,640

would have to agree with you i heard

3182

02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:50,000

some of the stuff that they did and i

3183

02:20:53,750 --> 02:20:51,439

was like wow

3184

02:20:57,270 --> 02:20:53,760

um it sounds like

3185

02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:57,280

you know some some 80s garage band

3186

02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:59,600

that's not even recorded well

3187

02:21:02,950 --> 02:21:01,520

um and i would think with their kind of

3188

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:02,960

resources they could afford good

3189

02:21:07,830 --> 02:21:05,520

equipment and recording and a producer

3190

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:07,840

to make the music sound better than

3191

02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:09,760

maybe they're able to do on their own i

3192

02:21:14,230 --> 02:21:12,640

you know i don't know

3193

02:21:16,710 --> 02:21:14,240

john lies says true believers will

3194

02:21:18,870 --> 02:21:16,720

always defend to the last word no matter

3195

02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:18,880

how fake or plausible things may be they

3196

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:21,920

may need to believe in the unreal yeah

3197

02:21:25,990 --> 02:21:23,840

uh people are arguing with me over that

3198

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:26,000

louis lozando video in the comments and

3199

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:28,479

and they're saying no no atip was a real

3200

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:30,319

program i'm like

3201

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:31,760

no it wasn't

3202

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:34,640

a tip does not exist it wasn't a program

3203

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:36,560

there's no mountain of paperwork proving

3204

02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:39,439

that louis elizondo investigated ufos

3205

02:21:41,590 --> 02:21:40,399

nothing

3206

02:21:47,110 --> 02:21:41,600

it's all

3207

02:21:48,870 --> 02:21:47,120

constructed narrative that many many

3208

02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:48,880

people fell for oh by the way that

3209

02:21:53,030 --> 02:21:51,359

reminds me

3210

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:53,040

the new

3211

02:22:03,110 --> 02:21:59,920

out to the lou elizondo ass lickers

3212

02:22:05,429 --> 02:22:03,120

and i'm going to share uh my screen here

3213

02:22:09,910 --> 02:22:05,439

this is one of the big lewis elizondo

3214

02:22:13,270 --> 02:22:11,030

who says

3215

02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:13,280

congresswoman tim burchard tweets

3216

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:15,600

support for former pentagon uap

3217

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,479

portfolio manager louis elizondo to

3218

02:22:23,830 --> 02:22:20,160

testify in congress

3219

02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:23,840

so forget former atip director

3220

02:22:28,469 --> 02:22:25,439

now they're calling him the louis

3221

02:22:31,110 --> 02:22:28,479

elizondo ass lickers are now calling him

3222

02:22:33,190 --> 02:22:31,120

the former pentagon uap portfolio

3223

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:33,200

manager and it's not just this louis

3224

02:22:38,710 --> 02:22:35,359

elizondo ass liquor congratulations

3225

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:38,720

alejandro rojas you dumped [h__h]

3226

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:40,080

uh

3227

02:22:45,510 --> 02:22:43,280

you are helping him with damage control

3228

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:45,520

here you are helping him

3229

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:48,399

recraft the narrative now let's forget

3230

02:22:52,790 --> 02:22:50,560

about atip since we all know that there

3231

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:52,800

was no atip program there was no

3232

02:22:57,910 --> 02:22:55,120

pentagon program to study ufos called

3233

02:22:59,110 --> 02:22:57,920

atip that was horseshit

3234

02:23:01,750 --> 02:22:59,120

lies

3235

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:01,760

fed to us by louis elizondo the latest

3236

02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:06,000

in the long line of ufo messiahs right

3237

02:23:11,110 --> 02:23:09,120

former pentagon uap portfolio manager

3238

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:11,120

now he's the former pentagon uap

3239

02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:12,960

portfolio manager

3240

02:23:17,670 --> 02:23:15,760

and a ufo reality check who i crack up

3241

02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:17,680

looking at some of his tweets because

3242

02:23:22,630 --> 02:23:20,080

i'm sure we agree on many things i'm

3243

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:22,640

sure we disagree as well

3244

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:26,080

uh but he says uap portfolio manager

3245

02:23:30,830 --> 02:23:28,319

meaning he had a folder of ufo pictures

3246

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:30,840

on his desktop

3247

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:33,680

yeah and then philip jeffrey says he was

3248

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:35,439

a picture manager

3249

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:38,160

and uh yeah

3250

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:43,990

neil diamond hand says it's like being

3251
02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:46,560
assistant to the regional manager but by

3252
02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:48,720
the way it's not uh it's very it's very

3253
02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:50,160
important that i point out that it's not

3254
02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:52,880
just alejandro rojas the louis alexander

3255
02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:54,640
a slicker that is helping

3256
02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:56,319
with this new narrative they're trying

3257
02:24:01,750 --> 02:23:59,280
to craft to salvage louis alzando's ufo

3258
02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:01,760
career he's trying to salvage his ufo

3259
02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:03,600
huckster career now they're going to

3260
02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:05,520
call him the former pentagon uap

3261
02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:07,840
portfolio manager and i would just like

3262
02:24:12,070 --> 02:24:09,840
to ask alejandro rojas what the hell

3263
02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:12,080

does that even mean that's a made-up

3264

02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:15,600

[h__h] garbage term made up by

3265

02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:18,560

i believe louisando and sent out to his

3266

02:24:23,510 --> 02:24:20,399

ass licking supporters that are going to

3267

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:23,520

help him continue to manipulate the ufo

3268

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:25,920

community to manipulate the ufo

3269

02:24:30,950 --> 02:24:28,479

community into

3270

02:24:33,270 --> 02:24:30,960

you know some profit for him

3271

02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:33,280

now he's the former pentagon uap

3272

02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:35,520

portfolio manager

3273

02:24:39,349 --> 02:24:37,840

uh i call [h__h]

3274

02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:39,359

no such thing

3275

02:24:44,950 --> 02:24:43,040

investigated any ufos for the united

3276

02:24:47,830 --> 02:24:44,960

states government find me one piece of

3277

02:24:51,110 --> 02:24:47,840

paper proving and i mean

3278

02:24:53,590 --> 02:24:51,120

not the one from a dead senator that was

3279

02:24:55,830 --> 02:24:53,600

involved in a 20 million dollar scam to

3280

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:55,840

scam the united states government out of

3281

02:25:02,070 --> 02:24:58,880

20 million dollars i mean find me

3282

02:25:04,150 --> 02:25:02,080

uh investigative reports find me meeting

3283

02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:04,160

minutes where he was talking to his team

3284

02:25:08,790 --> 02:25:06,479

of ufo investigators find me some

3285

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:08,800

paperwork that proves little elizondo

3286

02:25:13,750 --> 02:25:10,960

ever investigated ufos for the united

3287

02:25:16,070 --> 02:25:13,760

states government no one of these lou

3288

02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:16,080

elizondo ass lickers can do that do you

3289

02:25:19,750 --> 02:25:17,120

know why

3290

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:19,760

because that paperwork does not exist

3291

02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:22,080

because lou elizondo is an artificial

3292

02:25:27,990 --> 02:25:24,720

construct probably constructed by the

3293

02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:28,000

cia to infiltrate the ufo community and

3294

02:25:30,950 --> 02:25:30,240

control the narrative

3295

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:30,960

but

3296

02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:34,880

this is where we find ourselves right

3297

02:25:39,030 --> 02:25:36,479

this is where we find ourselves and this

3298

02:25:42,389 --> 02:25:39,040

is where we're at

3299

02:25:44,550 --> 02:25:42,399

all right so uh we've done our or i've

3300

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,560

done my job today i wanted to come here

3301

02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:46,800

i've had this ufo messiah uh

3302

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:49,040

presentation on my list for quite a long

3303

02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:49,920

time

3304

02:25:55,429 --> 02:25:52,800

uh david bucky uh does anybody have any

3305

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:55,439

feelings on john greenwald jr uh i

3306

02:26:00,309 --> 02:25:57,680

always say this i can count the five

3307

02:26:03,270 --> 02:26:00,319

people who i think are trustworthy uh

3308

02:26:04,830 --> 02:26:03,280

ufo researchers on one hand

3309

02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:04,840

and uh

3310

02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:07,520

yeah that's john green oh i didn't mean

3311

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:10,560

it like that no no no uh

3312

02:26:14,469 --> 02:26:12,080

let's do it that way that's john

3313

02:26:17,110 --> 02:26:14,479

greenwald i can count the credible

3314

02:26:19,830 --> 02:26:17,120

ufo researchers that i trust are telling

3315

02:26:21,429 --> 02:26:19,840

me the truth and not manipulating me not

3316

02:26:23,190 --> 02:26:21,439

just profit

3317

02:26:24,710 --> 02:26:23,200

based garbage

3318

02:26:27,429 --> 02:26:24,720

i can count them on one hand john

3319

02:26:30,309 --> 02:26:27,439

greenwald is one of those people on my

3320

02:26:32,150 --> 02:26:30,319

one hand i i think he does great work

3321

02:26:33,910 --> 02:26:32,160

does he get everything right no neither

3322

02:26:36,150 --> 02:26:33,920

does it need to do i neither does

3323

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:36,160

anybody right

3324

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:37,840

um

3325

02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:41,120

there are just a few researchers and uh

3326

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:42,880

some people have fallen off of that

3327

02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:44,880

recently given their support for third

3328

02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:46,560

phase of garbage

3329

02:26:50,230 --> 02:26:47,520

um

3330

02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:50,240

yeah maybe we're gonna do a parody third

3331

02:27:01,110 --> 02:26:52,560

phase of garbage

3332

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:02,550

john lies says if you work in the

3333

02:27:07,190 --> 02:27:05,200

pentagon even as a janitor

3334

02:27:08,630 --> 02:27:07,200

you can create a department out of paper

3335

02:27:14,389 --> 02:27:08,640

just need to come up with a budget they

3336

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:16,070

big fat creep is here and says what up

3337

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:24,070

well feel free to rewind we've we've

3338

02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:26,640

covered many of these ufo history

3339

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:28,800

ufo messiahs throughout history from the

3340

02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:30,640

early contact e movement from the late

3341

02:27:35,670 --> 02:27:34,240

1950s all up until present day

3342

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:35,680

and i hope uh

3343

02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:38,160

people will appreciate that and maybe

3344

02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:39,520

people will

3345

02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:42,560

uh you know go back to that when the new

3346

02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:45,520

i'm telling you guys listen listen hear

3347

02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:48,160

my words and remember

3348

02:27:52,870 --> 02:27:50,720

lou elizondo is on his way out so a new

3349

02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:52,880

ufo messiah is going to be showing up

3350

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:54,880

any day now sometime in the next six

3351
02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:57,200
months we'll have a new ufo messiah

3352
02:28:02,309 --> 02:28:00,000
making a lot of the same promises

3353
02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,319
over over promising and under

3354
02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:04,479
delivering selling over hyped products

3355
02:28:09,910 --> 02:28:06,800
that never deliver

3356
02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:09,920
that is coming there's a new one coming

3357
02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:11,359
in the next

3358
02:28:15,590 --> 02:28:13,359
i'd say six months maybe a year max

3359
02:28:17,830 --> 02:28:15,600
we'll have a new ufo messiah

3360
02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:17,840
uh and lou elizondo will be on his way

3361
02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:20,880
out he will be uh working ufo cruise

3362
02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:22,560
ships with uh

3363
02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:24,479

with linda martin howe and richard dolan

3364

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:27,040

and stupid ufo conferences

3365

02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:29,280

you know he'll be speaking at he will be

3366

02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:30,960

relegated to be just like all the other

3367

02:28:35,030 --> 02:28:33,120

ufo huffsters running around from

3368

02:28:38,389 --> 02:28:35,040

conference to conference telling the

3369

02:28:41,750 --> 02:28:40,230

b baker says is it true that greer is

3370

02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:41,760

building a compound for his cult

3371

02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:43,520

somebody said that in the chat not sure

3372

02:28:48,070 --> 02:28:45,840

if they were joking yeah he is and again

3373

02:28:49,830 --> 02:28:48,080

he's gonna fundraise for that you gotta

3374

02:28:52,070 --> 02:28:49,840

pay for that for him b baker he's not

3375

02:28:54,389 --> 02:28:52,080

gonna pay for himself out of the

3376

02:28:56,630 --> 02:28:54,399

millions of dollars he's already stolen

3377

02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:56,640

i'm sorry uh profited from

3378

02:29:02,070 --> 02:28:59,840

earned from the ufo community he wants

3379

02:29:04,710 --> 02:29:02,080

he wants you to pay for a compound so

3380

02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:04,720

that he could um you know sell people

3381

02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:06,640

five thousand dollar weekends to see the

3382

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:12,150

cousin twins skit with them in red coats

3383

02:29:15,270 --> 02:29:13,120

licking

3384

02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:15,280

greer's back scars like that episode of

3385

02:29:22,469 --> 02:29:17,520

outlander oh god somebody clip that and

3386

02:29:28,710 --> 02:29:25,270

yes and king of hue

3387

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:28,720

huko munda says lou is evil he wants all

3388

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:31,200

in the news spreading his

3389

02:29:35,590 --> 02:29:33,600

spreading facts [h__h] uh

3390

02:29:38,710 --> 02:29:35,600

yeah

3391

02:29:40,870 --> 02:29:38,720

davina says i forwarded the email i got

3392

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:40,880

oh let's take a look

3393

02:29:44,150 --> 02:29:43,920

let's take a look thank you davina

3394

02:29:45,990 --> 02:29:44,160

uh

3395

02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:46,000

[Music]

3396

02:29:51,270 --> 02:29:48,560

maybe that wasn't from me

3397

02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:51,280

i don't see an email for it okay no no

3398

02:29:55,750 --> 02:29:52,319

big deal

3399

02:29:57,190 --> 02:29:55,760

so look we've done uh

3400

02:29:59,030 --> 02:29:57,200

lordly chris says you really need to

3401

02:30:00,790 --> 02:29:59,040

talk to jeff over at strange recon he

3402

02:30:02,550 --> 02:30:00,800

was talking about lou using crystals in

3403

02:30:03,670 --> 02:30:02,560

the desert and that whole group turning

3404

02:30:05,990 --> 02:30:03,680

into

3405

02:30:08,550 --> 02:30:06,000

weird [h__\h]

3406

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:08,560

yeah i've i've heard about him i listen

3407

02:30:12,469 --> 02:30:10,479

to him a few times can't say i disagree

3408

02:30:15,030 --> 02:30:12,479

with that guy

3409

02:30:16,150 --> 02:30:15,040

i'll check him out when i get a chance

3410

02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:16,160

but

3411

02:30:19,670 --> 02:30:17,680

lord ludacris i told you i'm trying to

3412

02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:19,680

stay away from other shows other show

3413

02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:22,160

hosts that's where all the drama comes

3414

02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:27,270

david bucky says dolan doesn't focus on

3415

02:30:30,790 --> 02:30:28,880

narrative come on he called out the

3416

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,800

admiral bird story as fake when all the

3417

02:30:34,790 --> 02:30:33,040

other panelists were pushing it

3418

02:30:37,590 --> 02:30:34,800

yeah i mean you know sometimes it gets

3419

02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:37,600

it right but it gets it wrong awful long

3420

02:30:43,429 --> 02:30:41,760

an awful lot he gets it wrong as well

3421

02:30:45,190 --> 02:30:43,439

paragon reason says why does greer

3422

02:30:47,750 --> 02:30:45,200

always hint that he knows more and such

3423

02:30:50,389 --> 02:30:47,760

but he never reveals it disclose it

3424

02:30:52,070 --> 02:30:50,399

for disclosure you know why he hold out

3425

02:30:53,270 --> 02:30:52,080

he's holding out so you give him more

3426

02:30:55,030 --> 02:30:53,280

money

3427

02:30:57,110 --> 02:30:55,040

but that's another thing that i just

3428

02:31:00,230 --> 02:30:57,120

want to mention we have seen this long

3429

02:31:02,070 --> 02:31:00,240

line of ufo messiahs through history not

3430

02:31:04,150 --> 02:31:02,080

one of them has brought us what they

3431

02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:04,160

promised not one

3432

02:31:07,830 --> 02:31:05,120

so

3433

02:31:10,070 --> 02:31:07,840

part of me when i saw lou elizondo that

3434

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:10,080

i instantly went here's another ufo

3435

02:31:13,910 --> 02:31:12,479

messiah and he's promising he's gonna do

3436

02:31:16,389 --> 02:31:13,920

all these things and he's going to bring

3437

02:31:18,469 --> 02:31:16,399

us the truth about those aliens and he

3438

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:18,479

never will just like the rest of them

3439

02:31:26,790 --> 02:31:21,120

never will and never did they over

3440

02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:29,190

b baker says never trust a cia agent

3441

02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:32,640

with a soul patch yeah i i agree i

3442

02:31:42,469 --> 02:31:40,710

as man says i've only been involved with

3443

02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:42,479

ufology for about 12 months but i've

3444

02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:44,240

learned a lot what hey i'm glad that you

3445

02:31:48,070 --> 02:31:46,160

found us because i'll save you a lot of

3446

02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:48,080

time watch some of my videos you'll find

3447

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:50,000

out who's full of [h__\h]

3448

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:52,319

most of them are full [h__\h] as man most

3449

02:31:55,910 --> 02:31:54,240

of these people are full [h__\h]

3450

02:31:58,469 --> 02:31:55,920

but you can save yourself a lot of time

3451

02:32:00,870 --> 02:31:58,479

now when i got heavily involved in this

3452

02:32:01,830 --> 02:32:00,880

i listened to so many people

3453

02:32:03,750 --> 02:32:01,840

um

3454

02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:03,760

and i wasted so much time because so

3455

02:32:07,429 --> 02:32:05,280

many of them were full [h__h] and i didn't

3456

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,439

know it when i got into the rabbit hole

3457

02:32:12,630 --> 02:32:09,359

you only find out the further down you

3458

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:14,309

six senses reminding people we have a

3459

02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:17,600

cash app and you can uh you can send me

3460

02:32:25,750 --> 02:32:24,469

yeah uh oh and then there's another

3461

02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:25,760

thing uh

3462

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:27,600

there is one other way that you can help

3463

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:29,520

our show besides throwing money at us

3464

02:32:33,670 --> 02:32:31,439

which is always helpful

3465

02:32:35,349 --> 02:32:33,680

and that is that you can like comment

3466

02:32:37,510 --> 02:32:35,359

subscribe and share

3467

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,520

these videos it really does help the

3468

02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:39,600

algorithm loves interaction so let us

3469

02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:40,399

know

3470

02:32:46,469 --> 02:32:43,920

uh tell us who you think is the worst

3471

02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:46,479

ufo messiah tell us who you think the

3472

02:32:51,910 --> 02:32:49,760

best ufo messiah is tell me what ufo

3473

02:32:54,070 --> 02:32:51,920

messiahs i left off the list that you

3474

02:32:56,469 --> 02:32:54,080

think i should have included let me know

3475

02:32:57,990 --> 02:32:56,479

down here in the comments it really does

3476

02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:58,000

help

3477

02:33:02,469 --> 02:32:59,760

it raises us in the search engines it

3478

02:33:05,110 --> 02:33:02,479

helps more people to find us and youtube

3479

02:33:06,790 --> 02:33:05,120

loves the interaction so please like

3480

02:33:08,389 --> 02:33:06,800

comment subscribe and share and if you

3481

02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:08,399

should happen to be listening in audio

3482

02:33:12,070 --> 02:33:10,560

podcast land just know you're missing

3483

02:33:15,270 --> 02:33:12,080

half the fun

3484

02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:15,280

i think uh that you would enjoy

3485

02:33:19,429 --> 02:33:17,680

going go on over to youtube put true

3486

02:33:21,670 --> 02:33:19,439

seekers one word in the search bar look

3487

02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:21,680

for me the guy with the glasses

3488

02:33:25,349 --> 02:33:23,439

smash the subscribe button hit that

3489

02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:25,359

notification bell and you too will know

3490

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:28,080

when we're doing a live taping we record

3491

02:33:33,110 --> 02:33:30,080

the audio podcast right here live on

3492

02:33:35,190 --> 02:33:33,120

youtube facebook live and twitter so

3493

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:35,200

come on over to youtube which is the hub

3494

02:33:39,190 --> 02:33:37,520

of our show really search for true

3495

02:33:41,429 --> 02:33:39,200

seekers in the search bar

3496

02:33:43,830 --> 02:33:41,439

subscribe hit the notification bell and

3497

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:43,840

come here and be a part of our live

3498

02:33:47,670 --> 02:33:46,160

chats and discussions we love the

3499

02:33:49,670 --> 02:33:47,680

interaction from our audience we

3500

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:49,680

encourage you to be a part of the show

3501

02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:51,600

don't just listen to it don't just watch

3502

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:52,800

it

3503

02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:55,120

come here and be a part of the show

3504

02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:56,800

we take questions and comments from the

3505

02:34:01,750 --> 02:33:58,160

live chat we have interesting

3506

02:34:05,030 --> 02:34:03,030

yeah

3507

02:34:06,710 --> 02:34:05,040

you are most welcome come and find us if

3508

02:34:09,429 --> 02:34:06,720

you're listening in audio podcast land

3509

02:34:11,110 --> 02:34:09,439

for the live tapings anthony peterson

3510

02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:11,120

says i'm really interested in this topic

3511

02:34:14,950 --> 02:34:13,359

but it's a bit disillusioning finding

3512

02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:14,960

out that there's so much misinformation

3513

02:34:19,270 --> 02:34:16,800

and grifters in the field

3514

02:34:22,389 --> 02:34:19,280

uh you know i don't want to say it's 90

3515

02:34:23,750 --> 02:34:22,399

but i'm getting there to say that 90 of

3516

02:34:26,150 --> 02:34:23,760

these people that are selling these

3517

02:34:29,750 --> 02:34:26,160

stories are full [h__\h]

3518

02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:29,760

there's very few credible people

3519

02:34:34,309 --> 02:34:32,240

and that's very challenging because i i

3520

02:34:36,469 --> 02:34:34,319

don't want to start just hosting nutters

3521

02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:36,479

and and disinformation agents and

3522

02:34:41,670 --> 02:34:39,200

misinformation garbage peddlers

3523

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:43,990

as man says i'm subscribed and get and

3524

02:34:47,830 --> 02:34:46,000

got the notifications good uh glad that

3525

02:34:50,389 --> 02:34:47,840

you found us as man you are most welcome

3526

02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:50,399

here uh we welcome believers we welcome

3527

02:34:54,150 --> 02:34:52,399

skeptics we welcome people brand new to

3528

02:34:56,070 --> 02:34:54,160

these topics we welcome people that are

3529

02:34:59,230 --> 02:34:56,080

veterans and have been here for 50 years

3530

02:35:01,670 --> 02:34:59,240

all are welcome here

3531

02:35:02,710 --> 02:35:01,680

truthertainment says sometime i feel

3532

02:35:05,429 --> 02:35:02,720

robbed

3533

02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:05,439

i started ufo stuff back in the arthur c

3534

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:07,200

clarke days then

3535

02:35:12,630 --> 02:35:10,080

art bell ends geez so much time wasted

3536

02:35:16,230 --> 02:35:12,640

but entertaining well

3537

02:35:17,590 --> 02:35:16,240

if nothing else uh it is uh

3538

02:35:20,870 --> 02:35:17,600

it is

3539

02:35:21,750 --> 02:35:20,880

people

3540

02:35:23,190 --> 02:35:21,760

uh

3541

02:35:25,349 --> 02:35:23,200

john griffin is here welcome john

3542

02:35:28,230 --> 02:35:25,359

griffin says you're the man cambian i

3543

02:35:30,469 --> 02:35:28,240

think uh welcome

3544

02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:30,479

uh yeah and b baker is handing out the

3545

02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:32,560

link to the discord server so you can

3546

02:35:35,830 --> 02:35:34,880

come and talk to us crazy people us

3547

02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:35,840

nutters

3548

02:35:39,750 --> 02:35:38,160

that are into these strange and esoteric

3549

02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:39,760

topics not just while there's a live

3550

02:35:45,190 --> 02:35:42,160

broadcast in the live chat we have a 24

3551

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:45,200

7 live chat in the discord server uh

3552

02:35:51,030 --> 02:35:47,040

where many of our audience members hang

3553

02:35:53,030 --> 02:35:51,040

out uh and that really really

3554

02:35:55,110 --> 02:35:53,040

is a fun thing you should come and be a

3555

02:35:57,030 --> 02:35:55,120

part of the community there

3556

02:35:59,750 --> 02:35:57,040

sandy smith is here welcome sandy smith

3557

02:36:01,510 --> 02:35:59,760

says in 1975 i landed i lived in landers

3558

02:36:03,270 --> 02:36:01,520

california where the integratron and

3559

02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:03,280

giant rock airport are located the

3560

02:36:07,670 --> 02:36:05,359

integration was two mile view outside my

3561

02:36:09,830 --> 02:36:07,680

living room window it was lit up every

3562

02:36:12,710 --> 02:36:09,840

night at the airport there

3563

02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:12,720

yeah uh i have never been but i know

3564

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:14,960

people who have been

3565

02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:16,080

and uh

3566

02:36:19,110 --> 02:36:17,600

most people i know who visit there were

3567

02:36:21,590 --> 02:36:19,120

kind of disappointed because it's just a

3568

02:36:23,590 --> 02:36:21,600

big empty big building you know with

3569

02:36:27,750 --> 02:36:23,600

interesting acoustics but

3570

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:27,760

no aliens and and no time travel and um

3571

02:36:31,910 --> 02:36:29,760

you know i think sandy smith that that

3572

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:31,920

whole integratron thing was just a scam

3573

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:33,359

that guy

3574

02:36:37,349 --> 02:36:35,520

collected money and collected more money

3575

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:37,359

and more money and more money and was

3576

02:36:41,990 --> 02:36:39,680

always in need of money to get the parts

3577

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:42,000

or materials to build this machine and

3578

02:36:47,349 --> 02:36:45,040

he never did it he had 10 years to do it

3579

02:36:50,230 --> 02:36:47,359

20 years to do it he never did it it

3580

02:36:52,389 --> 02:36:50,240

never worked it never did anything

3581

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:52,399

it was an interesting conversation

3582

02:36:56,710 --> 02:36:54,160

starter it's an interesting looking

3583

02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:56,720

building a domed building but other than

3584

02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:57,600

that

3585

02:37:01,590 --> 02:36:59,200

um

3586

02:37:04,950 --> 02:37:01,600

he over-promised and under-delivered

3587

02:37:07,510 --> 02:37:04,960

which is what all these ufo messiahs do

3588

02:37:09,190 --> 02:37:07,520

b baker art bell sometimes did put

3589

02:37:11,270 --> 02:37:09,200

people on air for entertainment even

3590

02:37:13,990 --> 02:37:11,280

though he knew they were full of crap

3591

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:14,000

i i suppose i've done that too

3592

02:37:18,389 --> 02:37:16,240

john lies says the late art bell was the

3593

02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:18,399

voice of reason but even he had time to

3594

02:37:22,309 --> 02:37:20,319

put the crazies on air great voice

3595

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:22,319

though yeah i miss arpel i grew up

3596

02:37:25,110 --> 02:37:23,600

listening to him he was one of the

3597

02:37:26,469 --> 02:37:25,120

inspirations for me

3598

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:26,479

starting a show

3599

02:37:36,950 --> 02:37:32,469

that big fat creep says i love the topic

3600

02:37:36,960 --> 02:37:42,309

love those fake ass stories

3601
02:37:46,150 --> 02:37:43,910
well welcome to the show says whitley

3602
02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:46,160
screwball for me is in the top five

3603
02:37:50,469 --> 02:37:48,000
messiahs

3604
02:37:51,670 --> 02:37:50,479
i didn't consider him in the same

3605
02:37:53,590 --> 02:37:51,680
in the same

3606
02:37:55,750 --> 02:37:53,600
he didn't check enough boxes for me but

3607
02:37:57,510 --> 02:37:55,760
maybe i'm biased because i like the guy

3608
02:37:58,870 --> 02:37:57,520
you know maybe i lost my objectivity

3609
02:38:00,389 --> 02:37:58,880
when it comes to him hoaglan would

3610
02:38:02,389 --> 02:38:00,399
definitely should definitely be on the

3611
02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:02,399
ufo messiah list

3612
02:38:06,630 --> 02:38:04,479
he checks all the boxes over promised

3613
02:38:10,070 --> 02:38:06,640

under delivered constantly

3614

02:38:12,070 --> 02:38:10,080

uh hocking over hyped products and

3615

02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:12,080

services and things

3616

02:38:18,550 --> 02:38:13,439

yeah

3617

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:21,590

hax 808 x says hi great show hi great to

3618

02:38:34,870 --> 02:38:30,150

paragon is downloading the discord yeah

3619

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:37,429

king of hugo mundo says i was shocked to

3620

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:39,120

see linda mulhell go crazy in an

3621

02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:40,640

interview she did on youtube she went

3622

02:38:45,270 --> 02:38:43,120

insane uh that was my question that that

3623

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:45,280

interview the interviewer asked her when

3624

02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:46,800

she went nuts

3625

02:38:54,070 --> 02:38:47,840

yeah

3626

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:56,070

david bucky says richard o'glood for

3627

02:38:58,630 --> 02:38:57,040

sure

3628

02:38:59,830 --> 02:38:58,640

lord ludacris says great show tonight

3629

02:39:01,349 --> 02:38:59,840

well thanks for all the positive

3630

02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:01,359

feedback guys i've got a bunch more

3631

02:39:05,190 --> 02:39:02,960

little presentations like that that i'm

3632

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:05,200

going to be doing in the coming weeks

3633

02:39:10,710 --> 02:39:08,399

we're going to try to get back to

3634

02:39:12,950 --> 02:39:10,720

you know the reason that i have a show

3635

02:39:14,950 --> 02:39:12,960

and that is not to argue with other show

3636

02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:14,960

hosts and personalities involved in this

3637

02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:18,319

thing but to do great shows

3638

02:39:23,110 --> 02:39:21,120

so uh yeah lord ludacris says i broke

3639

02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:23,120

linda milton hell

3640

02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:24,720

somebody had to do it

3641

02:39:29,830 --> 02:39:27,040

all right friends so uh listen we have

3642

02:39:31,830 --> 02:39:29,840

done i have done my due diligence today

3643

02:39:35,190 --> 02:39:31,840

i had some goals for today and one of

3644

02:39:38,469 --> 02:39:35,200

them was to get this ufo messiahs out of

3645

02:39:40,950 --> 02:39:38,479

my notes and into

3646

02:39:42,309 --> 02:39:40,960

broadcast out into the world uh so

3647

02:39:46,550 --> 02:39:42,319

everybody can

3648

02:39:50,469 --> 02:39:46,560

um experience what the ufo messiahs are

3649

02:39:52,710 --> 02:39:50,479

i hope though that it's not just um

3650

02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:52,720

you know

3651
02:39:57,030 --> 02:39:54,479
i hope that tonight was not just

3652
02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:57,040
entertaining but is also informative

3653
02:40:01,750 --> 02:39:59,280
because i really think that these lists

3654
02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:01,760
of the common traits is very important

3655
02:40:04,469 --> 02:40:02,960
and

3656
02:40:06,790 --> 02:40:04,479
these people

3657
02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:06,800
uh you know they

3658
02:40:12,550 --> 02:40:10,000
all share a lot of common traits and i

3659
02:40:14,469 --> 02:40:12,560
believe that

3660
02:40:16,870 --> 02:40:14,479
if we

3661
02:40:20,070 --> 02:40:16,880
observe newcomers

3662
02:40:24,150 --> 02:40:20,080
that are trying to become ufo messiahs

3663
02:40:25,110 --> 02:40:24,160

if we just watch right if we watch them

3664

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:25,120

and we

3665

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:27,680

reference the lists that i made to look

3666

02:40:31,349 --> 02:40:29,840

for the common traits and their modus

3667

02:40:33,750 --> 02:40:31,359

operandi

3668

02:40:37,190 --> 02:40:33,760

we may be surprised that we'll be able

3669

02:40:40,070 --> 02:40:37,200

to spot a ufo messiah coming and not be

3670

02:40:42,870 --> 02:40:40,080

victimized by them uh like we may have

3671

02:40:43,990 --> 02:40:42,880

been uh in the future for many of these

3672

02:40:45,269 --> 02:40:44,000

people

3673

02:40:47,269 --> 02:40:45,279

you know

3674

02:40:49,510 --> 02:40:47,279

i think history is a great teacher and

3675

02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:49,520

what history teaches us about these ufo

3676

02:40:53,349 --> 02:40:51,439

messiahs is that they all do the same

3677

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:53,359

thing they over promise they under

3678

02:40:57,990 --> 02:40:55,359

deliver they manipulate and deceive

3679

02:41:02,790 --> 02:40:58,000

people they constantly need your money

3680

02:41:05,590 --> 02:41:04,550

and this is a common trait among all of

3681

02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:05,600

them

3682

02:41:11,269 --> 02:41:09,359

do many of the same things

3683

02:41:13,590 --> 02:41:11,279

you know i guess they all sit around

3684

02:41:17,590 --> 02:41:13,600

watching each other

3685

02:41:20,070 --> 02:41:17,600

or the newer ones watched all the scammy

3686

02:41:22,389 --> 02:41:20,080

stuff that the ones before them did to

3687

02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:22,399

be successful at manipulating people to

3688

02:41:26,630 --> 02:41:25,040

be successful at essentially stealing

3689

02:41:28,630 --> 02:41:26,640

money from people for garbage

3690

02:41:31,030 --> 02:41:28,640

information and they emulate those

3691

02:41:33,190 --> 02:41:31,040

people maybe that's why there's so many

3692

02:41:34,230 --> 02:41:33,200

common traits between them and common

3693

02:41:36,230 --> 02:41:34,240

methods

3694

02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:36,240

of operation between them

3695

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:39,200

but we did our due diligence today

3696

02:41:42,950 --> 02:41:41,040

no place i'd rather be than right here

3697

02:41:44,790 --> 02:41:42,960

with you i'm happy to say that the new

3698

02:41:46,790 --> 02:41:44,800

studio is working out great i don't have

3699

02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:46,800

those fancy lights here

3700

02:41:50,070 --> 02:41:47,840

yet

3701

02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:50,080

i'm not even sure they're necessary

3702

02:41:54,469 --> 02:41:52,880

maybe they're a bit of a distraction

3703

02:41:55,590 --> 02:41:54,479

but i like them so i'm probably going to

3704

02:41:57,750 --> 02:41:55,600

put them back

3705

02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:57,760

i just have to set them up i have new

3706

02:42:01,429 --> 02:41:59,920

ones in a box over here but the new

3707

02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:01,439

studio seems to be functioning

3708

02:42:05,349 --> 02:42:03,680

everything seems to be working uh and

3709

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:05,359

i'm thankful for that thanks to all of

3710

02:42:09,429 --> 02:42:07,279

you throwing a couple of bucks in my hat

3711

02:42:11,750 --> 02:42:09,439

because i was able to get some new gear

3712

02:42:13,830 --> 02:42:11,760

to set all this stuff up

3713

02:42:16,389 --> 02:42:13,840

this is a viewer supported show

3714

02:42:18,550 --> 02:42:16,399

and it operates through the generosity

3715

02:42:20,550 --> 02:42:18,560

and kindness of people like you on

3716

02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:20,560

patreon people like you becoming channel

3717

02:42:24,870 --> 02:42:22,800

members sending paypal donations or

3718

02:42:27,990 --> 02:42:24,880

super chats or cash app

3719

02:42:29,429 --> 02:42:28,000

uh pledges it really does help

3720

02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:29,439

all right that's all i got for you

3721

02:42:33,269 --> 02:42:30,399

friends

3722

02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:33,279

uh i hope that like i said this is going

3723

02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:35,920

to be uh educational for some people

3724

02:42:39,990 --> 02:42:38,160

that may be new to this maybe it will

3725

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:40,000

help prevent some people from getting

3726

02:42:45,830 --> 02:42:44,000

conned by one of these ufo messiahs

3727

02:42:48,150 --> 02:42:45,840

there's going to be more

3728

02:42:50,790 --> 02:42:48,160

there's a long line in history of these

3729

02:42:52,150 --> 02:42:50,800

ufo messiahs more are coming but

3730

02:42:54,550 --> 02:42:52,160

hopefully

3731

02:42:56,870 --> 02:42:54,560

with the lists i've put out uh

3732

02:42:59,349 --> 02:42:56,880

and the identifiers you'll be able to

3733

02:43:01,110 --> 02:42:59,359

tell when someone is trying to be a ufo

3734

02:43:02,790 --> 02:43:01,120

messiah in the future

3735

02:43:04,469 --> 02:43:02,800

and uh

3736

02:43:06,469 --> 02:43:04,479

yeah i'm sure that we could do a part

3737

02:43:08,630 --> 02:43:06,479

two on this and and maybe we will

3738

02:43:10,469 --> 02:43:08,640

someday but that's all i got for you for

3739

02:43:12,550 --> 02:43:10,479

today we'll be back tomorrow night at 9

3740

02:43:14,550 --> 02:43:12,560

00 p.m eastern standard time with a new

3741

02:43:16,870 --> 02:43:14,560

show for you i got some special

3742

02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:16,880

surprises coming up for tomorrow it's my

3743

02:43:22,070 --> 02:43:18,720

last work day of the week and then i'm

3744

02:43:23,830 --> 02:43:22,080

off to the cabin so uh yeah i'm gonna

3745

02:43:25,830 --> 02:43:23,840

i'm gonna do something special tomorrow

3746

02:43:27,990 --> 02:43:25,840

night for you guys hope to see you all

3747

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:28,000

again tomorrow night 9 p.m eastern

3748

02:43:31,269 --> 02:43:29,520

standard time

3749

02:43:34,389 --> 02:43:31,279

so until next time friends my name is

3750

02:43:36,630 --> 02:43:34,399

stephen cambion reminding you that no

3751

02:43:39,429 --> 02:43:36,640

ufo messiah has ever delivered

3752

02:43:40,710 --> 02:43:39,439

disclosure no ufo messiah has ever

3753

02:43:42,950 --> 02:43:40,720

delivered

3754

02:43:46,870 --> 02:43:42,960

the smoking gun evidence or proof of

3755

02:43:48,469 --> 02:43:46,880

extraterrestrial visitation

3756

02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:48,479

so be careful

3757

02:43:56,100 --> 02:43:51,200

when trusting a ufo messiah good night

3758

02:44:39,980 --> 02:44:37,750

[Music]

3759

02:45:20,389 --> 02:44:39,990

so

3760

02:45:23,360 --> 02:45:20,399

[Music]

3761

02:45:52,150 --> 02:45:23,370

so